## Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Contents</th>
<th>Page No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Director’s Report</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Organization</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IIT Council</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Board of Governors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Finance Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Building &amp; Works Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Senate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>The Faculty</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Academic Programmes</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Research &amp; Development</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Alumni Association Activities</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Central Facilities</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P K Kelkar Library</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Computer Centre</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Centre for Development of Technical Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Centre for Creative Writing and Publication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Staff Development Coordination Centre</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SC/ST and OBC Cell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rajbhasha Prakashtha</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Media Technology Centre</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Facilities to Students</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Students’ Placement</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Services/Amenities</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Institute Works Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stores &amp; Purchase Section</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Estate Office</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Campus School</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health Centre</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Visitors’ Hostel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Publication and Outreach Activities</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Books &amp; Book-chapters Published</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Journals and Conference Papers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seminars Presented</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conferences Attended Outside IIT Kanpur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other Activities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Director’s Report

Honorable Chairman, Board of Governors of the Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur, Professor M. Anandakrishnan, Distinguished Chief Guest, Honorable Prime Minister of India, Dr. Manmohan Singh, Honorable Governor of Uttar Pradesh, Shri B.L. Joshi, Members of the Board of Governors, Members of the Academic Senate, all graduating students and their family members, all members of faculty, staff and students, invited dignitaries, guests, and members of the media: I heartily welcome you all on this occasion of the forty-second convocation of the Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur.

It is with great pleasure and pride that I invite Dr. Manmohan Singh, a career bureaucrat, eminent professor and economist, who is rightly acclaimed as a thinker and scholar for our Convocation today. It is a historic moment for all of us connected with this glorious institution to have a philosopher-king in the person of Dr. Manmohan Singh join us for the Convocation in the Golden Jubilee year. He is well regarded for his diligence and the proverbial academic rigor he brings to his work, as well as for his accessibility and his self-effacing demeanor.

In August 2009, the Golden Jubilee celebration of the Institute was inaugurated by our alumnus Shri N. R. Narayana Murthy, Chief mentor of Infosys. The Institute organized several academic, cultural, and sports events throughout the year. People from all walks of life, both from India and abroad participated.

Significantly, the academic year closing in May 2010 has been momentous, and I consider it a privilege to review our activities during this period. And let me begin my review by sharing the good news that DNA-ZEE News Survey and India Today rank IIT Kanpur as the best engineering college in India.

Academic Activities

The academic year 2009-10 has had a successful run. The number of graduating students both at the undergraduate (B Tech - 313, M Sc (5 year Integrated) - 60, B Tech – M Tech Dual Degree (5 year) - 117, M Sc (2 year) - 86) and the postgraduate (M Tech - 386, M Des - 18, MBA - 52, VLFM - 32, PhD - 131) levels show a satisfactory trend. The enrollment in the Doctoral program as well as the publication record of the faculty and students for the academic year has considerably increased. Faculty and students published a large number of research papers in journals and conference proceedings. Books and book chapters published by the faculty are listed in the appendix of this report.

Graduation of the first batch of students in the M.Sc. (Integrated) Program in Economics

The Institute started the five- year integrated M.Sc. Program in Economics in 2005, under the aegis of the Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, with a view to training professional economists who are well-grounded in science and technology. The program admits students through the Joint Entrance Examination (JEE).
The program helps students to sharpen their analytical and modeling skills, and encourages original research through short course projects, term papers and a two-semester long M.Sc. project. As part of their training, students are exposed to a wide range of sophisticated statistical and mathematical software and databases. A significant feature of the program consists in students taking up internships with universities, international organizations and corporations, in India and abroad during their seventh and eighth semesters. Seven students from the fifth year batch and nine from the other batches of M.Sc. Economics programme had an opportunity to go on student exchanges to universities abroad, such as the Utrecht School of Economics in the Netherlands and Darmstadt University in Germany, among others.

The first batch of M.Sc. (Integrated) Economics is graduating in this convocation. The batch has shown excellent all-round performance. As a fitting recognition of their hard work and high caliber, all the thirteen students of this batch who applied for jobs have obtained superb placements. They have been placed in organizations such as the Citibank, Nomura, Deloitte Consulting, Deutsche Bank, Accenture, Genpact, and Daeyang Shipping Corporation. We are confident that the pioneering batch will act as torch-bearers for the subsequent batches in many other respects as well.

**Visionary Leaders for Futuristic Manufacturing – VLFM**

The Institute is very happy to graduate the second batch of students in the postgraduate program on VLFM. This program, it may be noted, was the outcome of an understanding between the Honourable Prime Minister of India, Dr. Manmohan Singh and the Honourable Prime Minister of Japan. It is supported by the National Manufacturing Competitiveness Council (NMCC) of the Government of India. Along with IIM Kolkata and IIT Madras, IIT Kanpur is proud to lead this unique experiment of human resource development. VLFM program is one of its kind, jointly run by two IITs and one IIM. A unique academic experiment, it is hoped that this spirit of collaboration and cooperation will prosper in the coming years.

**Awards and Honors**

The faculty and students of IITK continue to break new grounds at the frontiers of research. This has been duly recognized in the form of various awards and honors to the faculty including fellowships of professional societies, editorship of international journals, and best paper awards to the students. A representative list of awards and honors to our faculty members is included as an addendum to the report.

Our students Arunabha Mohan Roy, Deepanshu Arora have been selected for the GE Foundation Scholar Leaders Program. Vishwas Aggarwal, Mayank Dang, Abhishek Kar, Kartikey Asthana, Dheeraj Pichapati Venkata, Mayank Baranwal, Geetak Gupta, Dinesh Bharadia received the University of Tokyo IIT Undergraduate Students Scholarship. Amritansh Frank received the IITKLC MCM Scholarship. Nirmesh Malviya, Nitish Srivastava, Kumar Ritikesh have been conferred the prestigious Aditya Birla Scholarship.

Sunil Kumar and G. Srivardhan (CHE) received Ambuja’s Young Researcher’s Award for pursuing postgraduation in chemical engineering after GATE. A. Shahin (CHE) was awarded
the first prize for poster presentation at the Fifth Rheology of complex fluids Symposium, IIT Madras. C. S. Sharma (CHE) was given the best poster award at the International Symposium of Hydrogen and Energy Storage, held under the aegis of the Energy Conclave 2010. K. Seethalekshmi, Ph.D. student (EE) has been selected for the 2010 Clayton Griffin Student Paper Award at the Georgia Tech Protective Relaying Conference. A. K. Dey (Maths & Stats) was awarded the Young Scientists Award (Statistics Section) of Indian Science Congress-2009. Debjit Datta and Anirban Bagui (EE) bagged the best poster award in Photovoltaic section: Ellipsometric studies on CuPc/C60 heterojunction for solar cell applications, in International Workshop on Physics of Semiconductor Devices (IWPSD) - 2009, New Delhi. Soumitro Mahanty, Ph. D. student (MME), also won the best poster award in the Materials Science category for Electron Microscopy Study on the Surface Modification of Al-SiCP MMC after Pulsed Laser Irradiation, at the International Conference on Advances in Electron Microscopy and Related Techniques and XXXI Annual Meeting of EMSI, BARC, Mumbai. Priyanka Dash’s M.Tech. thesis (MME) entitled Effect of Sintering Temperature on Microstructural Evolution and Tribological Properties of Cu-Pb Alloys was awarded the Professor B.D. Upadhyaya Memorial Gold Medal in Physical Metallurgy & Materials Processing (2009).

Prof. P. K. Bharadwaj (Chemistry) has been conferred the prestigious J. C. Bose fellowship. Prof. V. Chandrasekhar (Chemistry) has been elected to the Academy of the Developing World, FTWAS, Trieste, Italy. Dr. Balaji Prakash (BSBE) has been awarded the DBT - National Bioscience Award for 2009. Dr. Anupam Pal (BSBE) was chosen for the Young Investigator Award by Asian Neurogastroenterology and Motility Association, 2009. Prof. Manindra Agrawal (CSE) has been selected for Rajib Goyal Prize for young scientists in physical sciences. Dr. S. N. Tripathi (CE) has been selected for the NASI - Scopus Young Scientist Award (2009) in the area of Earth Sciences. Dr. Ashu Jain (CE) received the Endeavour Executive Award 2009 of the Ministry of Education, Australia. Dr. Yogesh M Joshi (CHE) received the Amar Dye Chem Award for 2009. Drs. Jayant K. Singh (CHE), Surender Baswana (CSE), and Tarun Gupta (CE) received the INAE Young Engineer Award for 2009. Prof. D. Kunzru (CHE) has been elected a Fellow of The National Academy of Sciences, India. Prof. S. K. Gupta (CHE) has been elected a Fellow of the Indian National Academy of Engineering, New Delhi. Prof. R. R. K. Sharma (IME) has been awarded the Outstanding Management Researcher Award. Dr. Krishanu Biswas (MME) has been chosen for the INSAS Young Scientist Medal 2010. Dr. Anish Upadhyaya (MME) has been selected for the 2009 Metallurgist of the Year Award. Prof. R Balasubramaniam (MME) has been chosen to receive the inaugural IIM Distinguished Educator Award for 2009. Dr. Sameer Khandekar (ME) has been awarded the Prof. K. N. Seetharamu Medal for Young Researchers by the Indian Society for Heat and Mass Transfer. Dr. Shantanu Bhattacharyya (ME) has been chosen for the IEI Young Engineers Award 2009-10. Dr. Sudeep Bhattacharjee (Physics) has been chosen for the Buti Foundation Award in the field of Plasma Science and Technology for the year 2009.

**Research & Development**

Over the past years, the Institute has proactively embarked on collaborative-oriented R&D projects involving joint participation of industries, R&D labs and government organizations. The research profile of the Institute is continually growing every year. As a result, the Institute is well-recognized as one of the centers of academic excellence.
During 2009-2010, 133 sponsored projects worth Rs. 69.5 crore and 100 consultancy projects of value Rs. 7.5 crore were undertaken by the faculty and research engineers/scientists of the Institute, respectively.

The Institute has filed over 20 patents during the last year. Also, 5 inventions have been accepted by Intellectual Ventures for patenting and commercialization. The Institute has signed several Memoranda of Understanding with Indian as well as international academic/research institutions and industries to strengthen its collaborative research initiative. Some of the organizations include: Bhabha Atomic Research Center, Chevron, Vikram Sarabhai Space Center, Indira Gandhi Centre for Atomic Research, Indian Space Research Organization, Gas Authority of India Limited, and United Nations Development Program.

As part of National Knowledge Network that envisions better mentoring of the new IITs by the established ones, an MoU has been signed with the National Informatics Center Services Incorporated (NICSII) and National Informatics Center (NIC). Three virtual classrooms shall be set up at the Institute. Lectures would be delivered enabling two-way interactions using this infrastructure.

**High Performance Computing (HPC) facility**

Computational Science and Engineering has undergone revolutionary changes over the past two decades. HPCs have brought about a paradigm shift in the very nature of scientific investigations in the global scenario. Although, India is recognized as one of the leaders in information technology, its capacity for High Performance Computing falls below the optimum level. IIT Kanpur has had a long tradition of computer-aided teaching and research. It aspires to provide leadership in HPC via a two-pronged approach. The Institute would like to carry out cutting edge research in computational science and engineering by utilizing the best-in-class HPC hardware and tools. Nevertheless, it is committed to preparing high quality human resource for the rest of the nation. This requires a constant modernization of the HPC facility.

The Institute is in the process of upgrading its HPC infrastructure to a state-of-the-art facility with generous support from the DST. The main HPC system will be a Linux cluster with a master node, 3 management nodes and 256 compute nodes, 40 Gbps QDR infiniband interconnect and 100TB usable storage. Each node will have dual Nehalem quadcore processors. Besides this main system, the Center will have smaller clusters and servers for developing and testing parallel codes. These systems will also be available for applications not amenable to parallelism and which require serial computing. The smaller systems will be integrated with the main HPC facility for optimizing it, including its storage and high-speed network. This integrated facility consisting of 372 nodes and a projected delivered performance of about 30 TF is expected to be the best HPC facility, among all academic institutions in the country.
The HPC facility is expected to provide a major boost to our research in computational science and engineering. The Centre will help train new generation of scientists and engineers in advanced computing, develop sharable application software for parallel platforms and motivate young minds to take up challenging problems in computation. The facility will provide the much needed opportunity to attempt grand challenging problems in science and engineering. Some examples are computational fluid dynamics, environmental modeling, ab initio molecular modeling of chemical processes, biomechanics. Broadly, the research effort of the facility can be classified under three categories: (a) Computational mechanics, (b) Computational materials science, and (c) Computational chemistry and biology. It is envisaged that the facility will throw open newer research areas as it develops. The contributions will be from researchers from both within and outside IIT Kanpur. Inter-disciplinary and inter-institutional research using cutting edge computational technologies will be strongly encouraged. To be supplied by Hewlett-Packard, HPC is scheduled to arrive on campus in June. Once the HPC arrives, IITK will find a place in the TOP 500 HPC list with its rank at 369.

The project India-UK Advanced Technology Center (IU-ATC) of Excellence in Next Generation Network Systems and Services seeks to study the feasibility of transmitting high data-rates through frequency selective fading channels. To this end, Orthogonal Frequency Division Multiplexing (OFDM) would be employed to combat the effects of fading and Inter Symbol Interference (ISI). The other issues that would be addressed are the reduction of the peak-to-average power ratio (PAPR), improving the reliability of transmission using turbo-coding and synchronization. The novelty of this project lies in developing the transmitter and receiver algorithms in discrete-time.

The biometric group of the Institute is working towards developing an indigenous multimodal biometric system. Accordingly the system fuses five biometric traits viz. Face, Fingerprint, Ear, Signature and Iris and works well under controlled environment. Currently, the group is engaged with a DIT funded project titled Biometric System Development to build upon the existing system by minimizing its limitations and by incorporating some new traits. Further, it is developing a face recognition system which can work for the non-digital face images.

The Project titled Engineering Articular Cartilage: A Novel Interdisciplinary Approach is funded by DBT. Osteo-arthritis (OA) is the most prevalent disease in India affecting more than 65% of the elderly (60 years and above) population and has no cure. Since OA is a degenerative disease of a tissue called articular cartilage which is vascular, drug delivery as a treatment option is not viable for this disease. The most attractive remedial approach seems to be tissue engineering of articular cartilage in the laboratory from stem cells of patients and implanting
that engineered tissue on to the patient. To achieve this, we need to precisely understand the etiology of this tissue which is unique developmentally, chemically and responsive to mechanical forces/stimuli. Therefore, we are currently trying to investigate the exact genetic make-up of articular cartilage and the nature of mechanical forces this tissue experiences. We would eventually like to provide these extrinsic and intrinsic cues to stem cells impregnated in an engineered biomaterial mimicking natural chemical environment of articular cartilage.

The attractive feature of the DBT funded project Investigation on developing Ultrahigh Molecular Weight Polyethylene- Hydroxyapatite - Carbon Nanotube Biocomposite for Biomedical Applications lies in applying a synergistic combination of (i) Hydroxyapatite (HA, Ca_{10} (PO_4)_{6}(OH) _2), (ii) aluminum oxide (Al_{2}O_{3}) and (iii) carbon nanotubes via compresion molding and achieving enhanced mechanical and tribological properties of the biocomposite without deteriorating its cytocompatibility.

A prototype of the acetabular cup and ball joint is prepared via Z-printing (Figure 1), and compression molding of a whole hip-joint of newly developed UHMWPE-HA-Al_{2}O_{3}-CNT is envisaged. Further, a combination of UHMWPE and HA coating on a real-life Ti-6Al-4V body implant is also being researched using electrostatic spraying (Figure 2).

The project funded by the Ministry of Earth Sciences envisages the use of an integrated approach for understanding river dynamics and flood risk evaluation of the Kosi river in north Bihar. The river created havoc last year when a large scale (~120 km) avulsion took place following a breach in the eastern afflux bund at Kusaha in Nepal. This resulted in inundation of very large areas. This project aims to investigate the causative factors of frequent avulsion in the Kosi river using geomorphological approaches for developing a process-based understanding of avulsion and flooding coupled with hydraulic and mathematical modeling. Modern approaches such as high-resolution remote sensing data and kinematic GPS based topographic mapping will be employed to generate geomorphic evaluation of the terrain and to understand the avulsion mechanisms and controlling factors. Results of this project would lead to developing plans for an integrated flood management programme in this region.

This project on High Lift Aerodynamics seeks to enhance understanding of high lift flow physics and to obtain highly accurate and detailed measurements for two-dimensional high-lift
geometry. Design of high lift systems is a challenging task both from the vantage of performance and noise generation. Fundamental understanding of the associated complex flow physics is essential for effective designing of high Lift Systems.

Development of a large format PIV system capable of interrogating an area of 1m × 1m is a challenging task for wind tunnel applications.

Fundamental understanding of the properties of the light sheet, imaging cameras, and their orientation relative to the light sheet is essential for the effective designing of a large format PIV system.

This project aims to develop a large format PIV system with advanced flow diagnostic capability. The system is to be used for flow past multi-element airfoil to understand high lift flow physics.

**Solar Energy Project**

The Institute has undertaken an ambitious project to setup a 500 kW Solar Energy Research Experimental Station (SERES) near Shivli road. It will supply power to nearby villages at subsidized rates. The project is first of its kind, since it has technology as well as social dimensions.

A liver support system is being developed in the Department of Biological Sciences and Bioengineering in association with GB Pant hospital, New Delhi. And this system which can be hung outside the body like a glucose bottle performs all the functions of a normal liver, while giving the ailing organ the much needed rest for it to recuperate. The device has been tested successfully in a laboratory in Japan.

Several projects such as Benchmarking of information and communication technology modules in physics and chemistry; Development of open source LMS with ERP functions; National Mission on education through Information & Communication Technology "Virtual Labs" - Internet Based Laboratories; National Mission on education through Information & Communication Technology - proposal pertaining to Virtual Technical university concepts; Quantum and Nano Computing Virtual system; and National program of technology enhanced learning (Phase II) are funded by the MHRD during this year.
New RA hostel construction

The ground-breaking ceremony of the extension of new RA hostel has already been completed. The proposed building on seven floors will have 200 single and 36 double rooms for research associates, senior scientists and post-doctoral fellows, apart from office spaces.

Multi-storied residential flats for faculty

The construction work on multi-storied residential flats for faculty has started near the Health Center. There will be 2 buildings (ground + 6 floors) with 48 flats.

Time Capsule

As part of the Golden Jubilee celebrations, a time capsule was lowered down by Her Excellency the President of India, Shrimati Pratibha Devisingh Patil in early March. The contents of the time capsule include an aerial map of the Institute, the Institute seal, Silver Jubilee logo, Golden Jubilee logo engraved in silver, copy of Statutes, Ordinances and Acts, minutes of the first and hundredth Senate meetings and the Board meeting, Institute Annual Reports for 1961-62, 1984-85, 2008-09, DRPG Annual Report, photographs of over 50 years, R&D chapter from IITK history book, list of R&D projects, R&D publications, information on birds spotted on the campus, students gymkhana, typical weekly menu of a hostel mess, courses of study, academic program chapter (UG and PG), information about non-academic activities of student life, copy of degree certificates, replica of the President’s Gold Medal, DVD of Sharing A Dream – Indian Institute of Technology – The First fifty years, oral records of the interviews conducted by Mr. Sunil Shanbag and the IITK movie 2009, Institute blazer crest, replica of the scroll signed by Mr. Narayana Murthy during the Golden Jubilee inauguration. The event was unique in our academic context and created a great deal of excitement in the campus community.
Highlights from Departments

The Department of Aerospace Engineering has established a new experimental laboratory with funding from DST for the design, development and testing of autonomous mini helicopter. The Department of Electrical Engineering is developing a new lab for the microwave imaging and material testing. Helium liquefier facility was inaugurated in the Department of Physics from a five-crore project funded largely by DST under the FIST Scheme.

The Department of Biological Sciences and Bioengineering developed a neo-cartilage for osteoarthritis; stem cell separation technology using supermacroporous cryogels (process and product ready for commercialization); Bio-artificial Lever Support using Cryogel bioreactor (preclinical testing); cigarette filter accessory using supermacroporous cryogel (process and product under commercial development); metal chelate affinity precipitation for protein separation; disposable cryogel bioreactor for the production of therapeutics; cryogel filter for the depletion of leukocytes from blood; antiseptic wound dressing bandage using PVP-I macroporous sheet; and polymeric macroporous scaffolds for skin tissue engineering. The Department also developed the software for a four-dimensional reconstruction and characterization system for biomedical images.

The Department of Civil Engineering developed 15 LPM PM2.5 air sampler. The Department of Chemical Engineering developed an organic semiconductor based flexible temperature sensor; white light emitting lanthanide-doped nanomaterials for solid-state light applications; and Nanoparticles-loaded nano/micro polymer capsules for bioimaging and drug delivery applications. The Department also developed the software tool for design of small interfering RNA. The Department of Chemistry developed a fast method to count and quantitate bacteria; drug free polymer nanocoatings on coronary stents — product and process development; low cost nano carbon based water filter for drinking water (now been under field trial). The Department also developed the software constraint density functional theory codes for ab initio molecular dynamics code CPMD. The Department of Electrical Engineering developed Brihaspati-2: SCORM packager and SCORM runtime. The Department of Physics developed a novel focused ion beam system capable of generating multielement focused ion beams (ME-FIB).

The Department of Mechanical Engineering developed a pipe crawling robot with a novel Smart sensor; Power-pro – a novel energy harvesting device for low-power electronic systems and an Active Infusion Pump jointly with the Design Program; 2-D Solar Tracker was developed as a PTB; MEMS based bacterial counter, Autonomous Vehicle Technology; double-sided incremental forming machine (under development); bi-level multi-objective optimization algorithm; and Multi-modal optimization using multi-objective optimization. The Department also developed the software for new damage detection for Composite Laminate using Damage Indexing; LES Solver for Turbomachinery Application (LES-TURBO); and tool path planning for Multistage Single Point Incremental Forming (further work in progress).

Some of the major sponsored projects undertaken by the Institute include those funded by BRNS, DRDO, NRB, DAE, DST, DBT, and DIT. Some of these projects are:
i. Combustion, material compatibility and engine tribology investigation in a biodiesel fuelled turbo-charged transportation engine (DST);
ii. Design, simulation and characterization of pneumatic spray nozzle (BRNS);
iii. Synthesis and measurement of third order optical non linearity of organic and organometallic compounds (DRDO);
iv. Development of corrosion and wear resistant Ni and AL-based metallic glass coatings and nanocrystalline coatings (NRB);
v. Nano-clusters through laser ablation in liquid (DRDO);
vi. Bimetallic catalysis involving ruthenium and palladium: C-H bond activation, functionalization and beyond (IFCPAR);
vii. Zero Discharge Toilet System (ZDTS) (URBAN);

A few major consultancy projects received last year include:

i. BOF process automation at VSP (VSP);
ii. Qualcomm-IITK research project (Qualcomm);
iii. Active fault mapping along South Wagad and Gedi fault in eastern part of Kachchh, Gujarat (GSDMA);
iv. MEMS Based Wireless Ultra-Portable Track Monitoring System (RDSO).

Research Infrastructure Development

The Institute is adding several major infrastructural facilities for carrying out multidisciplinary R&D activities. For development of a Micro-fabrication laboratory, partial funding has been obtained under the CARE scheme. Under CARE, a (Circular Dichroism) CD-spectrometer facility, Integration of excimer laser with the existing microbeam facility, establishment of a multipurpose ultra-centrifugation facility, high temperature electrochemical test station, and Dielectric probe kit for determination of electromagnetic properties over a wide band of frequencies have been funded.

Major equipment funded by the Institute include X-ray fluorescence spectrometer, Laser-induced incandescence for real-time particulate emissions measurement, measurement facility for flight of insects and birds and in general, for low Reynolds number flows, I (intensified) - CCD camera for a laser induced fluorescence spectroscopy facility, Femtosecond laser spectroscopy setup, Fluorescence microscope attached with Digital bacteria colony counter, Instrumented indentation unit, and Table top scanning electron microscope.

International Collaborations

The Institute has entered into oUs with Chevron U.S.A. Inc., USA, European Aeronautic Defence and Space Company, France, IHI Corporation, Japan, Protista Biotechnology AB, Lund, Sweden, Qualcomm Incorporated, USA, Corus Technology BV, The Netherlands,
University of Tokyo, Japan, University of Miyazaki, Japan, Mazardaran University of Science & Technology, Iran, The University of Texas At San Antonio (UTSA), Texas, and Pratt & Whitney Canada Corporation, Canada.

The objectives of these MoUs consist in promoting, strengthening, maintaining scientific and academic co-operation, exchange of faculty, students, staff, technology transfer, sharing of intellectual property for the purposes of engineering research and educational programs, sharing scientific instruments of common interest.

The Government of Malaysia is creating a Centre of Engineering Excellence at Penang with Universiti Sains Malasia (USM) and IIT Kanpur as partners. The goal of the Centre is to provide consultancy services to the multinational companies in the Penang area. In addition, the centre will organize short term courses and training programs for the engineers of the local industry. A Malaysian financial institution, Khazanah will provide the initial funding for infrastructure including the buildings. It will also provide funding for shared services like equipment and software.

The Institute has also signed a Memorandum of Understanding with the University of Texas at San Antonio for exchange of faculty and staff to participate in a variety of teaching and/or research activities and professional development; exchange of graduate students for study and/or research; organize symposia, conferences, short courses and meetings on research issues; carry out joint research and continuing education programs; and exchange information pertaining to developments in teaching, student development, and research.

The Intel Higher Education Program is a worldwide collaboration between Intel and more than 150 universities in 34 countries. In India, this program will collaborate with IIT Kanpur to form the first Focus School for Intel in India. This programme seeks to encourage academia-industry collaboration and to support the development of a higher educational ecosystem.

Financial Resource Mobilization

The Institute has had a satisfactory financial year during 2009-10. The total Grant-in-aid received during the financial year from MHRD, Govt. of India, under non-plan was Rs 138.55 crore, under Normal Plan Rs 35.00 crore and Rs. 67.00 crore under plan (OSC), respectively.

The financial year 2009-10 has been reasonably good for fund raising at IIT Kanpur. As economy slowed down globally, fewer individuals and organizations came forward to donate to the Institute. The Institute received Rs 4.13 crore from 805 donors. This is about 6% lower compared to the previous year. The Institute is devising new programs to augment the donations and the number of donors.

A total of 481 donors contributed about Rs 42 lakhs under the Annual Gift Program. Donations received under AGP have been utilized for providing travel support to the students and faculty for attending international conferences, cash award to students for publication of their research papers in reputed journals, travel support to international visiting faculty, filing of patents and other similar activities supporting and encouraging excellence in the Institute.
Indian Oil Corporation has established an Indian Oil Golden Jubilee Chair of Petroleum Technology in the Institute to support research work in Hydrocarbon sector. They have created an endowment of Rs 40 lakh to support the Chair professorship. Dr. D. S. Hur, CEO of GS Caltex has created two young faculty Research Fellowships to honor Mr. Jeet S Bindra (Ex-President Chevron Global and BT/ChE/1968), a distinguished alumnus of IIT Kanpur. State Bank of India has offered to create an endowed Chair in the area of Environment and Energy at the Institute.

Chevron Corporation (courtesy Mr. Jagjeet Singh Bindra) has created a Foundation to support various activities in the Institute including creation of a Centre for Development of Soft Skills, and a Foundation for the Department of Chemical Engineering in the Institute. They have also donated liberally to support student research magazine NERD.

The Institute has been encouraging research by providing travel support to students and faculty members, rewarding students for publishing research papers in high quality journals, recognizing outstanding faculty members by providing chairs and fellowships, supporting registration of patents, awarding summer internships and supporting schools on campus. These activities are being supported by alumni donations.

The endowment continues to bring good returns on investment. During the financial year 2009-10, despite the low rate of interest on investments given by the banks and financial institutions, the donor accounts have earned 9% annual interest.

There exists an enormous potential for actively engaging our alumni. The challenge ahead of us is to sensitize all the segments of the institute about alumni engagement and fund raising. Without a supportive environment at the grassroots level within the Institute, it may be difficult at times for our alumni and well-wishers to support us. The Institute needs to create a substantial demand for donor funds, for the alumni to respond enthusiastically.

Students’ Activities

IIT Kanpur continually strives to encourage an equitable balance between academics and extra-curricular activities among its students. Our vision is to create future leaders in their chosen fields and not just technically accomplished individuals. The Institute strongly believes that an abiding social and humane engagement is the hallmark of its student body. To translate such a belief into reality, the Institute nurtures social, cultural and sporting activities pursued by the students’ gymkhana and other student groups.

Glucoband

Diabetes mellitus is a chronic metabolic disorder caused by defects in insulin secretion which results in hyperglycemia. About 6% of the world population is afflicted with this disease and this number is expected to increase. An interdisciplinary student research group of about 17 members has been formed to develop a closed loop glucose sensing and insulin delivery system. This device, named Glucoband, the schematic of which is given below, is a band to be
worn around the shoulder, needs minimal user interference, causes minimal pain, and delivers insulin in a controlled amount. It is expected to counter the growing diabetic situation in the country and worldwide.

The band will have the following features:
1. Glucose sensing using micro cantilever based sensing mechanism,
2. Microneedle for extraction of blood to cause minimal pain,
3. Membrane deflection based piezoelectric micropump,
4. Insulin delivery system (incorporated with insulin reservoir) using microneedles,
5. Micro-controllers to couple the detector with the delivery system.

Figure: Proposed schematic of the device

Conducted in the Centre for Environmental Science and Engineering, this student-driven project is scheduled for three years.

**Lunar Rover**

The Lunar rover is expected to navigate on very rough terrain. The main focus of the two projects is on wheel traction control and accurate 3D map generation. To experimentally evaluate the interaction between a rover wheel and soft soil, a test setup has been developed (Fig. 1). In this setup the wheel and the body of the rover can be driven at different speeds and the resultant effect on traction studied. Kinematic analysis of a prototype lunar rover consisting of 6 wheels with a total of 10 degrees of freedom has also been completed and a CAD model developed using ADAMS software (Fig. 2). The rover is currently being fabricated by an industrial source.

Figure 1 Test platform   Figure 2 CAD model of rover
Algorithm development for a lunar rover is actively progressing where a line laser mounted mobile platform has been developed (Figure 3). Using the reflected laser light, the algorithm can determine the free space (white) and the obstacle space (red) in front (Figure 4). Based on the free space, an optimal path planning algorithm will be developed for moving the rover to a desired point.

Figure 3 Laser mounted mobile platform. Figure 4 Freespace and obstacles.

**Jugnu**

It is the first nanosatellite developed by students under the guidance of faculty of the Institute and scientists from ISRO. And it has already been handed over to ISRO. The mission hopes to serve the nation by providing indigenous miniaturized technologies for future space missions. Moreover, it aims to provide real life design and development experience of actual space systems to students. Jugnu will transmit a Beacon – blinking signal, at all times – all over the earth. Amateur frequency bands will be used for communication so that the Beacon can be tracked by amateur HAM community anywhere in the World.

**IIT Kanpur Boeing Collaborative Undergraduate Research Project**

Abhyast is a mobile robot device designed to be reliable and rugged for map interpretation, robotic navigation, and imaging. It navigates with the help of GPS (Global Positioning System), IMU and Digital Compass (direction). The robot communicates with the user through GSM network which brings in the added benefit of large areas of network coverage. The autonomous navigation system is enabled through self-localization and path planning capabilities. As such, the commanded paths are susceptible to obstacles-both static and dynamic. The navigation system in Abhyast is able to detect obstacles along the commanded path and steer the vehicle to avoid these. Since this vehicle takes images of the target location, it makes possible vast application areas in monitoring of remote areas.

The following capabilities are inbuilt into the vehicle.
1) Accepts the co-ordinates (latitude, longitude or name) of its destination from GSM network (e.g. BSNL, Idea, etc.).
2) Finds the shortest path to its destination by processing a pre-stored open street map of the region.
3) Navigates autonomously using obstacle detection and collision-avoidance techniques to the destination using IMU assisted GPS, Digital compass and Laser Scanner.
4) Takes images in the vicinity of the destination point.
The following diagram summarizes the intended capability of the vehicle.

Phase II of this project is currently underway in which three fold tasks are planned. A new team of 16 undergraduate students are currently working to accomplish these activities.

The tasks for phase II are the following:
(a) Optimization algorithms or the on board computer with respect to path and time planning and power management.
(b) Inclusion of On board health management and increasing the level of communication of the existing on board computer for multi agent problems.
(c) Design and development of a gas sensor for environment reading and monitoring in chemically hostile environments. (i.e., inter vehicle communication in a swarm of such vehicles).

A table top Pin-on-Disc (POD) machine has been developed by students of Mechanical Engineering that measures online, the co-efficient of friction and wear volume between two similar/dissimilar contacting surfaces. The next in the series is a palm-top micro electric discharge machine (m-EDM). This set up has adjustments that are coarse (upto a few microns) and fine (upto a few nanometers). The entire set-up operates at 0.1 mJ to 1 joule energy. The device aims at machining and micro deposition at micro connections in a PCB.
A variety of activities are pursued by various clubs coming under the broad ambit of the councils of the Gymkhana. They range from clubs like **Prayas**, where students teach children coming from socially disadvantaged and economically deprived backgrounds to the **Dramatics** club which stages thematically inspired and socially relevant plays. Other technically oriented student groups are engaged throughout the year in pursuing special interests like robotics, electronic aids, animation, aero-modeling, dance, fine arts, and astronomy to name but a few.

The overriding objective of the large-scale events of the Institute such as **Antaragni**, **Techkriti**, **Udghosh** and **Megabucks** is to infuse a sense of richness and purpose in the lives of students. **Antaragni** is the cultural festival. **Techkriti** is the science and technology festival. **Udghosh** is the sports festival. **Megabuck** is a festival to promote the spirit of innovation and incubation. All these social, cultural and sporting activities play a crucial role in the transformation of a student into a complete human being. These festivals have seen vastly improved participation levels, both from within the Institute and also from students from other national and international institutions. The revenues generated for conducting these festivals saw an impressive growth last year, which is a tribute to the managerial and logistic skills of our students. During the year, a total of 20 talks were held which include 6 TaLeS talks, 2 talks held in Takneek, 1 seminar and 2 weekly discussion sessions.

New indoor sports complex was also inaugurated during the Inter IIT Sports Met. IIT Kanpur stood third in boys’ category and second in girls’ category. The Institute team visited BITS Pilani to participate in the sports festival; our chess team won the gold medal, our TT team won the silver, and in volleyball, TT (girls), and badminton (boys) IITK emerged as semi-finalists.

The Institute witnessed stiff inter-hall competition in the form of **Galaxy** and **Varchasva**, inter-hall cultural and sports championships respectively. Fresher Varchasva tournament also had been organized to find some new talent from the incoming batch. The sole guiding principle to organize these championships is to provide the students of this campus, a much needed platform to compete and showcase their cultural and sports talents and to give them a reason and a motivation, strong enough, to come out of their rooms and participate in group activities.

The Student Counseling Service is the most active wing of our students. The activities include organizing the orientation programme for UG as well as PG students; providing specific attention to students having academic, financial or personal problems; monitoring the progress of students who need special attention. It enjoys wide appreciation from both faculty and students.

Owing to the economic downturn, the placement scenario this year was not as encouraging as the previous years but was certainly good when compared with some of the other IITs and other professional engineering colleges. Out of the 1400 public and private organizations invited for recruitment, 140 companies have finally conducted their interviews and the overall placement figure for the year stands at 79.6%. Despite the market crash, an extended effort that included a slew of new initiatives in terms of association with alumni and spreading career awareness led to 41 new companies reporting for placement this year. The relationships formed with the alumni and other prominent people in the industry, besides the different channels explored this year for recruitment, will definitely help the placement scenario of the campus in
the years to come.

The Institute has put in place the entire infrastructure necessary to meet the requirements of the enhanced student strength. As of now, there are eleven halls of residence, nine for boys and two for girls. The total capacity in these halls is above four thousand.


IIT Kanpur is celebrating its Golden Jubilee during August 2009 to December 2010. A number of academic and cultural events have taken place. The celebrations started with the inaugural event during August 8-9. The chief guest Shri N. R. Narayana Murthy urged the Institute to chart out a path to become one of the best universities in the world in the next 20 years. Sharing a Dream, a documentary on IIT Kanpur made by Mr. Sunil Shanbagh, was premiered during the event. The event also featured a workshop on Challenges in Higher Education with a number of distinguished speakers, including Mr. Sam Pitroda, Mr. Arun Shourie, and Dr. M. Anandakrishnan giving their views on the current higher education scenario in the country.

The main celebratory event was the visit of the President of India, Smt. Pratibha Devisingh Patil, on 5 March 2010. During her visit, she handed over the nano satellite Jugnu, designed and fabricated by students of the Institute, to ISRO for launch over the next few months. She also buried a time capsule that records the history of the Institute. The time capsule was also designed and fabricated at the Institute. The President also inaugurated a photo exhibition on the Institute.

Five major Golden Jubilee conferences were planned, of which four (Symposium on Fabrication at Small Scale; The Energy Conclave; Interaction, Instability, Transport and Kinetics: Glassiness and Jamming; and Conference on Environmental Health and Technology) have already been held and one on Molecules and Supramolecules will be held in October this year. A year-long Golden Jubilee Seminar Series is underway in which many distinguished speakers, including Mr. Pratap Bhanu Mehta (noted commentator on Indian policy), Prof. Jean-Marie Lehn (Nobel Prize winner in Chemistry), Prof. Douglas Osheroff (Nobel Prize winner in Physics), Mr. Michel Danino (expert on ancient Indian civilization), and Prof. Partha Pratim Majumdar (expert on Genomics) have addressed a large gathering.

Alumni of the Institute are also involved in the Golden Jubilee activities. An alumni convention was held during January 2-4 where the top 50 alumni of the institute were identified (through voting) and honored. This was followed by a convention in Bangalore in June with its focus on innovation. Now we have two more conventions coming soon: first one in Washington DC during July 9-11 to honor universities which participated under KIAP and the second one in Santa Clara during July 16-18 with a focus on rejuvenation.

A number of cultural and sports events were also held on campus. Prominent ones are: 50 km run, Bicycle tour, performances by Shubha Mudgal, Pandit Hari Prasad Chaurasia, Astaad Deboo, and Malini Awasthi, among others.
The Golden Jubilee celebrations covering a wide spectrum of academic and cultural events have truly nourished the soul of the Institute.

Closing Remarks

Dear graduates, on this occasion of the forty-second convocation, I extend my heartiest congratulations and best wishes to the Class of 2010 passing out today. This hard-earned success is a major milestone in your career. And I also take this opportunity to salute your parents, the true miracle makers, who have quietly ensured your success and glory in all that you have chosen to do.

Convocation is a memorable event for every academic institute that values excellence and nurtures the spirit of adventure in its students for them to succeed in their journey of discovering the world and the self. With its mantra of teaching, research and innovation, IIT Kanpur has bestowed on you valuable knowledge as well as a unique value system. There are several paths ahead teeming with endless opportunities. The more you learn, the less you think you know. You are entering the real world, and the opportunity beckons you to use your knowledge of science and technology in the service of the society.

We all fervently hope that you would excel in your professional career. It is time for you to get ready to face a globally competitive world. Wherever you are, we will always be happy and proud to hear about your accomplishments in life.

Dear Graduate of 2010, I admire you for your fine accomplishments during your stay at IIT Kanpur. Given your intellectual attainments and breadth of understanding, you are destined to bring cheer, hope, joy and luck in all the lives you touch. Each of you in your own way has internalized the spirit of IIT Kanpur that privileges commitment, excellence, fellowship, and, importantly, service. No matter where you are and what your vicissitudes, never never stop dreaming! “If in dreams begin responsibilities” as the poet says, then inability to dream would mean lack of engagement with responsibilities. Therefore, be a practical dreamer and see that in your lifetime you change this world a little bit. My sincere, good wishes for the productive work you aspire to do in the future.

Awards and Honors

Fellowship

1. Dr. S. N. Tripathi (CE) received the NASA Senior Fellowship, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, USA.
2. Prof. Deepak Kunzru (CHE) has been elected Fellow, The National Academy of Sciences, India.
3. Prof. S.K. Gupta (CHE) has been elected Fellow, Indian National Academy of Engineering, New Delhi.
4. Prof. P. K. Bharadwaj (CHM) received the J. C. Bose National Fellowship, DST, New Delhi, India.
5. Prof. J. N. Moorthy (CHM) has been elected Fellow of the Indian Academy of Sciences (FASc), Bangalore.
6. Prof. S. Verma (CHM) has been elected Fellow of National Academy of Sciences, India.
7. Prof. Y. D. Vankar (CHM) has been elected Fellow, Indian National Science Academy, New Delhi, 2009.
8. Dr. Braj Bhushan (HSS) received the Common Future Fellowship (2010), Volkswagen Stiftung, Germany.

Awards and Medals

1. Dr. Anupam Pal (BSBE) was conferred the Young Investigator Award by Asian Neurogastroenterology and Motility Association, 2009.
2. Dr. Balaji Prakash (BSBE) has been awarded the DBT-National Bioscience Award for 2009.
3. Dr. Ashu Jain (CE) has been awarded Endeavour Executive Award 2009 by the Ministry of Education, Australia.
4. Dr. Tarun Gupta (CE) received the INAE Young Engineer Award (2009).
5. Dr. Tarun Gupta (CE) received the INDO-US Frontiers of Science Symposium Joint Research Award (2009).
6. Prof. Rajiv Sinha (CE) has received the best paper award from the Indian Society of Remote Sensing (2009).
7. Dr. S. N. Tripathi (CE) has been given the NASI-Scopus Young Scientist 2009 Award instituted by the National Academy of Sciences India and Elsevier Pvt. Ltd. Asia-Pacific.
8. Prof. Ashutosh Sharma (CHE) received the Homi J. Bhabha Award for Applied Sciences, University Grants Commission (UGC) and National Hari Om Ashram Trust Award for the year 2007 [received in 2010].
9. Dr. Y. M. Joshi (CHE) received the Amar Dye Chem Award, Indian Institute of Chemical Engineers (IIChE).
10. Dr. J. K. Singh (CHE) received the Indian National Academy of Engineering (INAE) Young Engineer Award, 2009.
11. Prof. V. Chandrasekhar (CHM) has been elected to the Academy of the Developing World, FTWAS, Trieste, Italy.
12. Prof. J. N. Moorthy (CHM) received the bronze medal awarded by the Chemical Research Society of India (CRSI).
13. Dr. S. S. Manoharan (CHM) was conferred the Gold Medal of the DST - Lockheed Martin Innovation Growth Program for developing nanocoated coronary stent.
14. Prof. S. Verma (CHM) was conferred the CDRI Award for Excellence in Drug Research.
15. Prof. S. Verma (CHM) received the Rajib Goyal Young Scientist Prize in Chemistry.
16. Prof. Manindra Agrawal (CSE) received the G D Birla Award for Scientific Research, Birla Foundation.
17. Prof. Manindra Agrawal (CSE) received the P C Mahanalobis Birth Centenary Award, Indian Science Congress.
18. Prof. Manindra Agrawal (CSE) received the Rajib Goyal Prize, Kurukshetra University.
19. Dr. Surender Baswana (CSE) received the Young Engineer Award for the year 2009 instituted by the Indian National Academy of Engineers for his contribution to the field of design and analysis of algorithms.
20. Dr. Adrish Banerjee (EE) received the Young Engineer Award, Institute of Engineers (IEI), India in the area of Electronics & Communications, 2009.
21. Dr. Adrish Banerjee (EE) received the Microsoft Research India Outstanding Young Faculty Award, 2009.
22. Dr. Jaleel Akhtar’s (EE) paper entitled Noninvasive Procedure for Measuring the Complex Permittivity of Resins, Catalysts, and Other Liquids Using a Partially Filled Rectangular Waveguide Structure (IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques) received the CST (http://www.cst.com) University Publication Award 2009.
23. Prof. Ashok K. Mittal (IME) has been honored with Life Time Achievement Award 2010.
24. Prof. R. R. K. Sharma (IME) has been judged the Outstanding Management Researcher, at AIMS-7 conference, at IIM Bangalore, India.
25. Prof. N. K. Sharma (IME) and Manu Kanchan’s paper Role of mentoring in enhancing self efficacy: The effect of some personality traits and learning goal orientation as antecedents has been judged the best paper at the Annual Global Conference on Entrepreneurship and Technology Innovation (AGCETI), 2010.
26. Prof. R. Balasubramaniam (MME) has been elected to receive the inaugural IIM Distinguished Educator Award 2009.
27. Dr. Kantesh Balani (MME) has been selected for the Young Scientists Award.
28. Dr. Kantesh Balani (MME) has been selected for Dr R L Thakur Memorial Award 2009.
29. Prof. Dipak Mazumdar (MME) has been selected to receive the G D Birla Gold Medal-2009.
30. Dr. Anish Upadhyaya (MME) has been selected for the 2009 Metallurgist of the Year Award.
31. Dr. Sameer Khandekar (ME) has been awarded the Prof. K. N. Seetharamu Medal for Young Researchers by the Indian Society for Heat and Mass Transfer.
32. Dr. Shantanu Bhattacharya (ME) has been chosen for the IEI Young Engineers Award 2009-10.
33. Dr. Shantanu Bhattacharya (ME) was given the Certificate of Outstanding Leadership by Boeing Corporation for the year 2009.
34. Dr Sudeep Bhattacharjee (Physics) was conferred the Buti Foundation Award and the Endeavour Research Award of the Australian Government.

Editorships

1. Dr. D. P. Mishra, Associate Professor, Department of Aerospace Engineering, has been invited to serve as the main editor of 8th Eight Asia Pacific Conference on Combustion (ASPACC), scheduled during 10-13 December 2010 at Hyderabad.
2. Dr. D. P. Mishra, Associate Professor, Department of Aerospace Engineering, has been selected as Subject editor, International Journal of Hydrogen Energy, Elsevier Publisher, USA, 2009.
3. Dr. R. N. Mukherjee, Professor, Department of Chemistry, will be on the editorial board of Dalton Transactions, a journal published by the Royal Society, from 2010-11.
4. Edited book entitled Macroporous Polymers: Production Properties and Biotechnological/Biomedical Applications by Dr. Ashok Kumar, Associate Professor, Department of Biological Sciences & Bioengineering, was recently published by CRC Press-Taylor & Frances group. The book has two other co-editors from Sweden.
5. Dr. Ashok Kumar, Associate Professor, Department of Biological Sciences and Bioengineering, has been invited to join as Chief-Editor for Frontiers of Biotechnology and Bioengineering Journal.

6. International Review of Aerospace Engineering (IREASE) has selected Dr. E Rathakrishnan, Professor, Department of Aerospace Engineering, as Editor-in-Chief.

7. Dr. Kalyanmoy Deb, Professor Department of Mechanical Engineering, has been elected Associate Editor of the Applied Soft Computing Journal published by Elsevier.

8. Prof. V.K Jain, Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, has been appointed member of the Editorial Board of the International Journal of Manufacturing Technology Research published by Nova Science Publishers, New York (USA).

9. Dr. A. Sengupta, Emeritus Fellow in the Department of Mechanical Engineering, has been appointed Guest Editor of the International multidisciplinary journal on Nonlinear Analysis, Theory, Methods & Applications.

10. Dr. S. N. Tripathi, Associate Professor, Department of Civil Engineering, has been invited to join the editorial board of Indian Journal of Aerosol Science and Technology (IJAST) to be published by IASTA.

11. Dr. Bikramjit Basu, Associate Professor, Department of Materials and Metallurgical Engineering, has recently been invited to join the Editorial board of International Journal of Biomaterials.

12. Dr. R. K. Dube, Professor, Department of Materials and Metallurgical Engineering, continues to be a member of the Editorial Board of the journal Powder Metallurgy, published by the Institute of Materials, Minerals and Mining, London.

13. Dr. D. Goswami, Associate Professor, Department of Chemistry, has been appointed Associate Editor, Global Journal of Analytical Chemistry, Simplex Academic Publishers, 2010.

14. Dr. B.V. Rathish Kumar, Professor, Department of Mathematics and Statistics, has been appointed to serve on the editorial Board of the International Academy of Physical Sciences.

15. Dr. Debashish Chowdhury, Professor, Department of Physics, has been invited to serve as Managing Editor of International Journal of Modern Physics C: Computational Physics and Physical Computation. This journal is published by World Scientific.

16. Dr. Amalendu Chandra, Professor, Department of Chemistry, has been invited to join the Editorial Board of Journal of Molecular Liquids. This journal is published by Elsevier.

17. Dr. D. P. Mishra, Associate Professor, Department of Aerospace Engineering, has been invited to join as Associate Editor for the Journal of Natural Gas Science and Engineering (Elsevier) for an initial period of three years.

18. Dr. Phalguni Gupta, Professor, Department of Computer Science and Engineering, has been appointed editor of Journal of Computers (JCP), published by Academy Publishers for 2 years.

19. Dr. Gautam Biswas, Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, has been elected member of the Editorial Board of Computational Thermal Sciences published by Begell House, USA.

20. Dr. Mohua Banerjee, Associate Professor, Department of Mathematics and Statistics, has been invited to join the Editorial Board of the Transactions on Rough Sets, a journal subline of the Springer Lecture Notes in Computer Science (LNCS).
21. Dr. Kalyanmoy Deb, Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, has been elected Associate Editor of the Applied Soft Computing Journal published by Elsevier.

Books Published

2. Macroporous Polymers: Production Properties and Biotechnological/Biomedical Applications. Ashok Kumar, Associate Professor, Department of Biological Sciences and Bioengineering. CRC Press-Taylor & Francis group, 2010.
3. Advanced Biomaterials: Fundamentals, Processing, and Applications. Bikramjit Basu, Associate Professor, Department of Materials and Metallurgical Engineering. Dhirendra S. Katti, Associate Professor, Department of Biological Sciences and Bioengineering. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., USA, 2009.
Book Chapters


4. Cryogels as matrices for cell separations and cell cultivations in Macroporous Polymeric Materials: Production, Properties and Biotechnological/ Biomedical applications. Kumar A., Associate Professor, Department of Biological Sciences and Bioengineering. CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, USA, (2010).

5. Macroporous Polymeric Scaffolds for Tissue Engineering Applications in Macroporous Polymeric Materials: Production, Properties and Biotechnological/ Biomedical applications. Kumar A., Associate Professor, Department of Biological Sciences and Bioengineering. CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, USA (2010).

6. Molecular Modeling and Simulation: Can it help in the development of micro and nano devices, in Microfluidics and Microfabrication. J. K. Singh, Assistant Professor in the Department of Chemical Engineering. Springer (USA), 2009.


9. Transition Metal-Based Linear Chain Compounds in Macromolecules Containing Metal and Metal-Like Elements. Vol. 9, Jitendra K. Bera, Associate Professor in the Department of Chemistry. John Wiley & Sons.


29. Why a cultural psychology of trauma reaction and healing: The case of Kachchh earthquake in Natural and man made disasters: Vulnerability, preparedness and mitigation (Vol. 2). Kumar Ravi Priya, Assistant Professor in the Department of Humanities and Social Sciences. MD Publications, New Delhi, 2010.


32. Understanding Community Health Intervention in Culture, Cognition and Behaviour. Shikha Dixit, Professor in the Department of Humanities and Social Sciences. Concept, New Delhi, 2009.


41. Story of a Discovery in Science, Literature and Aesthetics, in History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization. Somenath Biswas. Professor in the Department of Computer Science and Engineering.

43. Corona and Related Ignition Systems, in the Handbook of Combustion Vol 5, Wiely-VCH, Das, M.K., Assistant Professor in the Department of Mechanical Engineering.


Samtel Center for Display Technology was established in March 2000 as a stand-alone building through an agreement between SAMTEL Group and IIT Kanpur. It has been a beginning of meaningful industry-academia interaction that meets challenges of emerging technologies in electronic displays –clearly a role model whose benchmarks would be a hard act to follow.
Organization

IIT Council

Chairman

Hon'ble Shri Kapil Sibal
Minister of Human Resource Development, Government of India New Delhi - 110 001

Members

Sri Ashok Bhatnagar
Chairman, BOG, IIT Roorkee Former Chairman, Railway Board & Principal Secretary to the Govt. of India
117, SFS Apartments, Hauz Khas, Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110 016

Dr. Anil Kakodkar
Chairman, BOG, IIT Bombay & Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission & Secretary, Department of Atomic Energy
Anushakti Bhawan, CSM Marg, Mumbai - 400 001

Dr. R. Chidambaram
Chairman, BOG, IIT Madras (Executive Vice President, Kerala State Council for Science and Technology & Environment,Sasthra Bhawan, Pottam Thiruvanantapuram, Kerala)

Prof. M. Anandakrishnan
Chairman, BOG, IIT Kanpur

Shri B. Muthuraman
Chairman, BOG, IIT Kharagpur

Prof. Damodar Acharya
Director, I.I.T. Kharagpur
Kharagpur - 721302 Ph. (03222) 282002

Prof. Surendra Prasad
Director, I.I.T. Delhi
Hauz Khas, New Delhi - 110 016 Ph. (011) 26591701

Prof. Devang Khakkar
Director, I.I.T. Bombay
Mumbai - 400 076 Ph. (022) 25723488

Prof. Sanjay G. Dhande
Director, I.I.T. Kanpur
Kanpur - 208 016 Ph. (0512) 2597258
Prof. Gautam Barua  
Director, I.I.T. Guwahati  
Guwahati - 781 039 Ph. (0361) 2690401

Prof. M.S. Ananth  
Director, I.I.T. Madras  
Chennai - 600 036 Ph.(044) 22578001

Prof. S.C. Saxena  
Director, I.I.T. Roorkee  
Roorkee - 247 667 Ph. 01332-285500 Fax. 01332-273560

Prof. Sukhdeo Throat  
Chairman, University Grants Commission  
Bahadurshah Zafar Marg, New Delhi - 110 002 Ph. 23239628

Prof. P. Balaram  
Director, IISc Bangalore  
Bangalore - 560 012, Ph. (080) 3600960/ 3600411

Dr. K. Kasturirangan  
Chairman, Council of IISc. Bangalore, National Institute of Advanced Studies, Indian Institute of Science Campus  
Bangalore - 560 012 Ph. (080) 3415241/ 3415474

Dr. Samir K. Brahmchari  
Director General, Council of Scientific & Industrial Research  
Anusandhan Bhawan, Rafi Marg, New Delhi - 110 001 Ph. (91) 11-3710472  
Chairman, AICTE,  
I. P. Estate, I.G. Sports Complex, New Delhi - 110 002, Ph. 2332953

Prof. C.N.R. Rao  
Eminent Scientist and Presently Chairman, Scientific Advisory Council of the Prime Minister

Dr. SS Mantha  
Chairman (Acting)  
AICTE, 7th Floor, Chander Lok Building  
Janpath, New Delhi

Prof. C.S. Seshadri  
Director, Chennai Mathematical Institute Chennai  
Plot H1, SIPCOT IT Park Padur PO, Siruseri- 603 103

Prof. Sabyasachi Bhattacharya  
Former Director, Tata Institute of Fundamental Research  
Homi Bhabha Road, Mumbai- 400 005
Dr. Kota Harinarayan  
Chairman, Research Council of Central Scientific Instrument Organization Raja Ramana Fellow  
National Aero Space Laboratories  
P.O. No. 1779, Bangalore - 560 017

Shri Tarun Das  
Chief Mentor, Confederation of Indian Industry,  
Plot No. 249-F, Sector 18, Udyog Vihar, Phase IV, Gurgaon - 122015, Haryana

Smt. Vasanthi Stanley  
Member of Parliament (Rajya Sabha)  
Bahadurshah Zafar Marg, New Delhi - 110 002 Ph. 23239628

Shri Deepender Singh Hooda  
Member of Parliament (Lok Sabha)  
9, Pandit Pant Marg,  
New Delhi- 110 001

Shri Janardhana Swamy  
Member of Parliament (Lok Sabha)  
137, South Avenue,  
New Delhi- 110 001

Shri R.P. Agarwal  
Chairman, Board of Governors  
Indian Institute of Technology Delhi  
Hauz Khas, New Delhi -110 016

Ms. Sushma Nath  
Secretary, Department of Expenditure  
Ministry of Finance  
New Delhi

Shri R.P. Singh  
Chairman, BoG, IIT Guwahati

Prof. P. Balram  
Director,  
Indian Institute of Science  
Bangalore

Smt. Vibha Puri Das  
Secretary, GOI,  
Department of Higher Education  
Ministry of Human Resource Development  
128, ‘C’ Wing, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi-110 115
Shri R. Chandrashekhar  
Secretary, GOI  
Department of Information Technology  
Ministry of Communication & Information Technology  
New Delhi

Secretary  

Shri Ashok Thakur, IAS  
Additional Secretary  
GOI, Department of Secondary & Higher Education,  
Ministry of Human Resource Development,  
Shastri Bhawan,  
New Delhi-110 115

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS  
(As on 30.08.2010)

CHAIRMAN :

Prof. M Anandakrishnan  
Chairman, Board of Governors, IITK  
8/15, Fifth Main Road,  
Madan Apartments  
Kasturibai Nagar  
Adyar  
Chennai – 600 020, Tamil Nadu

MEMBERS :

Director (Ex-officio)

Professor Sanjay G. Dhande  
Director  
Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur  
Kanpur-208016

Council Nominees (Members) :

Shri Ashok Thakur, IAS  
Additional Secretary  
GOI, Department of Secondary & Higher Education,  
Ministry of Human Resource Development,  
Shastri Bhawan,  
New Delhi-110001
Shri N K Sinha, IAS
Joint Secretary
GOI, Department of Secondary & Higher Education
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi-110001

Prof. Rajendra Govind Harshe
Vice-Chancellor
Allahabad University
Allahabad

Prof. D V Singh
Former Vice Chancellor, Roorkee University &
former Director, CRRI
Sunbreez Apartments
1002, Tower-B, Vaishali, Sector-V
Ghaziabad, UP

**State Government Nominee (Member):**

**Uttar Pradesh Government:**

Professor R S Nirjar
Vice Chancellor, Gautam Buddha University
Gautam Buddha University Campus
Yamuna Expressway
Greater NOIDA-201308
Distt. Gautam Buddha Nagar (U.P.)

**Madhya Pradesh Government:**

Shri Jaideep Govind, IAS
Principal Secretary,
Government of Madhya Pradesh
Department of Higher and Technical Education & Training
Mantralaya, Vallabh Bhavan
Bhopal (MP)-462004

**Chhattisgarh Government:**

Shri Aman Kumar Singh, IRS
Secretary
Chief Minister, Energy, IT & BT
Government of Chhattisgarh  
Room No. 313, Chief Minister Secretariat  
DKS Bhawan, Mantralaya  
Raipur – 492 001  
Chhattisgarh  

Senate Nominees (Members):  

Professor I D Dhariyal  
Department of Mathematics and Statistics  
Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur  
Kanpur - 208016  

Professor Rajiv Shekhar  
Department of Materials Science and Engineering  
Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur  
Kanpur – 208016  

SECRETARY:  

Shri Sanjeev S Kashalkar  
Registrar & Secretary, Board of Governors  
Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur  
Kanpur – 208016  

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE  
(As on 30.08.2010)  

CHAIRMAN:  

Prof. M Anandakrishnan  
Chairman, Board of Governors, IITK  
‘Madan Apartments’  
8/15, 5th Main Road  
Kasturibai Nagar  
Adyar  
Chennai – 600 020, Tamil Nadu  

MEMBERS:  

Professor Sanjay G. Dhande  
Director  
Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur  
Kanpur-208016
Shri Ashok Thakur, IAS  
Additional Secretary  
Government of India  
Department of Secondary & Higher Education  
Ministry of Human Resource Development  
Shastri Bhawan  
New Delhi – 110 001

Shri S K Ray  
Additional Secretary and Financial Advisor  
Government of India  
Ministry of Human Resource Development  
‘Shastri Bhavan’  
New Delhi – 110 001

Prof. D V Singh  
Former Vice Chancellor, Roorkee University &  
Former Director, CRRI  
Sun Breeze Apartment  
1002, Tower-B, Vaishali  
Ghaziabad, UP

Prof. I D Dhariyal  
Department of Mathematics and Statistics  
Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur  
Kanpur – 208 016

SECRETARY :

Shri Sanjeev S Kashalkar  
Registrar & Secretary, Finance Committee  
Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur  
Kanpur – 208016

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE BUILDING & WORKS COMMITTEE  
(As on 30.08.2010)

CHAIRMAN :

Prof. Sanjay G. Dhande  
Director  
Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur  
Kanpur – 208 016
MEMBERS:

Prof. R K Thareja  
Dy. Director  
Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur  
Kanpur – 208 016

Prof. Rajiv Shekhar  
Department of Materials Science and Engineering  
Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur  
Kanpur – 208 016

Shri S Y Kulkarni  
Head, Deptt. of Planning & Architecture  
Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee  
Roorkee – 247 667

Shri D N Agarwal  
Retd. Chief Engineer (Electrical) CPWD  
M-21, Greater Kailash – II  
New Delhi – 110 048

Shri M D Seth  
Retd. Engineer-in-Chief, UP PWD  
Consultant  
9/29, Rana Pratap Marg  
Lucknow – 226 001

Shri B B Gupta  
Chief Engineer (Northern Zone), CPWD  
3rd Floor, Kendriya Bhawan  
Sector-H, Aliganj  
Lucknow – 226 024

Smt. Pratima Dikshit  
Director (T)  
GOI, Ministry of Human Resource Development  
Department of Secondary & Higher Education  
Shastri Bhawan  
New Delhi – 110 001

SECRETARY:

Shri Sanjeev S Kashalkar  
Registrar & Secretary, B&WC  
Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur, Kanpur – 208016
LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD STANDING COMMITTEE
(GRIEVANCES)
(As on 30.08.2010)

CHAIRMAN:

Prof. Sanjay G. Dhande
Director
Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur
Kanpur – 208 016

MEMBERS:

Professor D V Singh
Former Vice Chancellor, Roorkee University &
Former Director, CRRI
Sun Breeze Apartment
1002, Tower-B, Vaishali
Ghaziabad, UP

Professor R S Nirjar
Vice Chancellor, Gautam Buddha University
Gautam Buddha University Campus
Yamuna Expressway
Greater NOIDA-201308
Distt. Gautam Buddha Nagar (U.P.)

Professor I D Dhariyal
Department of Mathematics and Statistics
Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur
Kanpur - 208016

Professor Rajiv Shekhar
Department of Materials Science and Engineering
Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur
Kanpur – 208016

SECRETARY:

Shri Sanjeev S Kashalkar
Registrar & Secretary, Grievance Committee
Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur
Kanpur – 208016
SENATE
[From 01.04.2009 to 31.3.2010]

Director & Chairman Senate:
Prof. Sanjay G Dhande
Director
Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur
Kanpur

Dy. Director
Prof. R K Thareja

Members of the Senate:

AEROSPACE ENGINEERING (AE):
Prof. K Ghosh
Prof. R K Sullerey
Prof. Dayanand Yadav
Prof. E Rathakrishnan
Prof. C Venkatesan
Prof. T K Sengupta
Prof. Sudhir Kamle
Prof. Kamal Poddar
Prof. Sanjay Mittal
Prof. Ashish Tewari
Prof. A K Ghosh

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE & BIO-ENGINEERING (BSBE):
Prof. Pradip Sinha

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING (CHE):
Prof. S K Gupta
Prof. Anil Kumar
Prof. Deepak Kunzru
Prof. J P Gupta
Prof. P K Bhattacharya
Prof. R P Chhabra
Prof. Ashok Khanna
Prof. Ashutosh Sharma
Prof. Goutam Deo
Prof. Nishith Verma

CHEMISTRY (CHM):

Prof. N Sathyamurthy
Prof. S Sarkar
Prof. B D Gupta
Prof. Y D Vankar
Prof. T K Chandrashekar
Prof. V Chandrasekhar
Prof. R N Mukherjee
Prof. P K Bharadwaj
Prof. N S Gajbhiye
Prof. P Gupta Bhaya
Prof. S Manogaran
Prof. Veejendra K Yadav
Prof. Vinod K Singh
Prof. Amalendu Chandra
Prof. Faiz Ahmed Khan
Prof. S S Manoharan
Prof. Sandeep Verma
Prof. J N Moorthy

CIVIL ENGINEERING (CE):

Prof. Ashwini Kumar
Prof. P K Basudhar
Prof. Sudhir K Jain
Prof. Sarvesh Chandra
Prof. Bithin Datta
Prof. Vinod Tare
Prof. V K Gupta
Prof. S K Chakrabarti
Prof. Mukesh Sharma
Prof. C V R Murty
Prof. Onkar Dikshit
Prof. Partha Chakroborty
Prof. Rajiv Sinha
Prof. Sudhir Misra
Prof. Rajesh Srivastava
Prof. Purnendu Bose

Upto 11.01.2010
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING (CSE):

Prof. R M K Sinha
Prof. Somenath Biswas
Prof. H C Karnick
Prof. T V Prabhakar
Prof. S K Aggarwal
Prof. Sanjeev Saxena
Prof. Rajat Moona
Prof. Manindra Agrawal
Prof. Amitabha Mukerjee
Prof. Ratan Kumar Ghosh
Prof. Phalgungi Gupta
Prof. Ajai K Jain
Prof. Dheeraj Sanghi
Prof. Sumit Ganguly
Prof. Shashank K Mehta

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING (EE):

Prof. Avinash Joshi
Prof. M Sachidananda
Prof. S C Srivastava
Prof. Prem Kumar Kalra
Prof. Shafi Qureshi
Prof. (Ms) Sumana Gupta
Prof. Govind Sharma
Prof. Utpal Das
Prof. A K Dutta
Prof. Joseph John
Prof. Animesh Biswas
Prof. Pradip Sircar
Prof. Baquer Mazhari
Prof. A K Chaturvedi
Prof. R K Bansal
Prof. S Umesh
Prof. S N Singh
Prof. Shyama P Das

HUMANITIES & SOCIAL SCIENCES (HSS)

Prof. (Ms) Lilavati Krishnan
Prof. Binayak Rath
Prof. A K Sharma
Prof. K K Saxena
Prof. A K Sinha
Prof. B H Boruah
Prof. B K Pattanaik
Prof. G Neelakantan
Prof. Surajit Sinha
Prof. (Ms) Achla M Raina
Prof. (Ms) Shikha Dixit

INDUSTRIAL & MANAGEMENT ENGINEERING (IME):

Prof. A K Mittal
Prof. N K Sharma
Prof. Kripa Shanker
Prof. Arun P Sinha
Prof. R R K Sharma
Prof. Jayanta Chatterjee
Prof. Rahul Varman

MATERIALS SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (MSE):

Prof. S P Mehrotra
Prof. R C Sharma
Prof. R K Dube
Prof. Brahma Deo
Prof. S C Koria
Prof. Dipak Mazumdar
Prof. Rajiv Shekhar
Prof. Sandeep Sangal
Prof. R Balasubramaniam

Prof. Barada K Mishra
Prof. Deepak Gupta
Prof. (Ms) Monica Katiyar

MATERIALS SCIENCE PROGRAMME (MSP):

Prof. Jitendra Kumar

MATHEMATICS & STATISTICS DEPARTMENT (MTH & STATS):

Prof. R K S Rathore
Prof. (Ms) Manjul Gupta
Prof. M K Kadalbajoo
Prof. Prawal Sinha
Prof. G P Kapoor
Prof. Peeyush Chandra
Prof. V Raghavendra
Prof. I D Dhariyal
Prof. (Ms) Shobha Madan
Prof. Debasis Kundu
Prof. Pravir Kumar Dutt
Prof. Neeraj Misra
Prof. B V Rathish Kumar
Prof. D Bahuguna
Prof. P Shunmugaraj
Prof. Arbind Kumar Lal

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (ME):

Prof. M S Kalra
Prof. V K Jain
Prof. N N Kishore
Prof. Himanshu Hatwal
Prof. P M Dixit
Prof. K Muralidhar
Prof. Gautam Biswas
Prof. Prabhat Munshi
Prof. B P Pundir
Prof. S K Choudhury
Prof. N S Vyas
Prof. Vinayak Eswaran
Prof. Kalyanmoy Deb
Prof. P S Ghoshdastidar
Prof. Subrata Sarkar
Prof. P K Panigrahi

PHYSICS (PHY):

Prof. S D Joglekar
Prof. Keshawa Shahi
Prof. Rajendra Prasad
Prof. Debashish Chowdhury
Prof. R C Budhani
Prof. Y N Mohapatra
Prof. Avinash Singh
Prof. V N Kulkarni
Prof. Deshdeep Sahdev
Prof. V Ravishankar
Prof. Satyendra Kumar
THREE NOMINEES OF THE CHAIRMAN, BOARD OF GOVERNORS
(FROM 01.11.2008 TO 31.10.2009)

1. Prof. H K Sehgal, Vice-Chancellor
   CSJM Kanpur University
   Kanpur- 208024

2. Prof. S K Awasthi
   Director, H.B.T.I
   Nawabganj,
   Kanpur-208002

3. Prof. Prithvi Yadav, Director
   Guar Hari Singhania Institute of Management
   Kanpur

THREE NOMINEES OF THE CHAIRMAN, BOARD OF GOVERNORS
(FROM 01.11.2009 TO 31.10.2010)

1. Prof. H K Sehgal, Vice-Chancellor
   CSJM Kanpur University
   Kanpur- 208024

2. Prof. S K Awasthi
   Director, H.B.T.I
   Nawabganj,
   Kanpur-208002

3. Prof. Prithvi Yadav, Director
SENATE STANDING COMMITTEES:
[FROM 01.10.2008 TO 30.09.2009]

(1) SENATE EDUCATIONAL POLICY COMMITTEE [SEPC]:
(a) MEMBERS (EX-OFFICIO):
   1. Chairman, Senate : Chairman
   2. Chairman, SPGC
   3. Chairman, SUGC

(b) SENATE NOMINEES:
   1. Dr. Vinayak Eswaran ME
   2. Dr. M K Harbola PHY
   3. Dr. Deepak Gupta MME

(c) STUDENTS’ SENATE NOMINEES:
   1. Ankur Verma (Y5102063) ankurv@iitk.ac.in E1-209, H-4
   2. C Saipriyadarshan (Y5149) darshan@iitk.ac.in D-302, H-9

(2) SENATE ELECTIONS COMMITTEE [SEC]
SENATE NOMINEES:
   1. Dr. Achla M Raina HSS
   2. Dr. Ashish Dutta ME
   3. Dr. Pradip Sinha BSBE

(3) SENATE LIBRARY COMMITTEE [SLC]:
(a) LIBRARY:
   Librarian
(b) **SENATE NOMINEES:**
1. Dr. Arbind Kumar Lal  MTH & STATS
2. Dr. Ashok Kumar  BSBE
3. Dr. Surajit Sinha  HSS
4. Dr. Siddharta Panda  CHE

(c) **NOMINEES OF DEPARTMENTS/PROGRAMMES:**
1. Dr. C S Upadhyay  AE
2. Dr. Dhirendra S Katti  BSBE
3. Dr. S Garg  CHE
4. Dr. J K Bera  CHM
5. Dr. Soumyen Guha  CE
6. Dr. Soumyen Guha  EEMP
7. Dr. Harish Karnick  CSE
8. Dr. Pradip Sircar  EE
9. Dr. Anindita Chakrabarti  HSS
10. Dr. A K Mittal  IME
11. Dr. H Wanare  LTP
12. Dr. P K Panigrahi  ME
13. Dr. A Upadhyay  MME
14. Dr. Jitendra Kumar  MSP
15. Dr. Pravir Dutt  MTH & STAT
16. Dr. M S Kalra  NET
17. Dr. Tapobrata Sarkar  PHY
18. Dr. Munmun Jha  M DES

(d) **STUDENTS’ SENATE NOMINEES:**
1. Abhishek Sharma  (Y5025) abhishar@iitk.ac.in  B-112, H-1
2. Keshav Goel  (Y7196) keshavg@iitk.ac.in  314, H-2

(4) **SENATE POST-GRADUATE COMMITTEE [SPGC]:**
(a) **MEMBER (EX-OFFICIO)**:
Dr. Vinay K Gupta  
CE  
Outgoing Chairman

(b) **SENATE NOMINEE**:
Dr. Govind Sharma  
EE

(c) **NOMINEES OF DEPARTMENTS/PROGRAMMES**:
1. Dr. D Yadav  
AE
2. Dr. Amitabha Bandyopadhyay  
BSBE
3. Dr. Animangsu Ghatak  
CHE
4. Dr. M L N Rao  
CHM
5. Dr. Ashu Jain  
CE
6. Dr. Tarun Gupta  
EEMP
7. Dr. T V Prabhakar  
CSE
8. Dr. S Umesh  
EE
9. Dr. Mini Chandran  
HSS
10. Dr. Rahul Varman  
IME
11. Dr. Debabrata Gowami  
LTP
12. Dr. P M Dixit  
ME
13. Dr. R K Dube  
MME
14. Dr. K Shahi  
MSP
15. Dr. Rama Rawat  
MTH & STAT
16. Dr. M S Kalra  
NET
17. Dr. Avinash Singh  
PHY
18. Dr. Satyaki Roy  
M DES

(d) **STUDENTS’ SENATE NOMINEES**:
1. Mohd. Ashraf Bhat (Y4200063)  
ashraf@iitk.ac.in  
E-213, H-8
2. K Sudheendra Rao (Y5209864)  
ksrao@iitk.ac.in  
F-212, H-8
3. Abhishek Kumar Agrawal (Y7104003)  
abhia@iitk.ac.in  
E-209, H-9
4. Satendra Kumar Yadav  (Y7111036) satendra@iitk.ac.in 2068, ACES

(5) SENATE RULES COMMITTEE [SRC]:

(a) MEMBER (EX-OFFICIO):
Parliamentarian of the Senate:
Dr. R K Dube MME : Upto 30.09.2008

(b) SENATE NOMINEES:
1. Dr. Kunal Ghosh AE
2. Dr. Ajai K Jain CSE
3. Dr. Keshawa Shahi PHY

(6) SENATE SCHOLARSHIPS & PRIZES COMMITTEE [SSPC]:

(a) MEMBERS (EX-OFFICIO):
Head, Institute Counselling Service: Dr. A K Ghosh, AE
Member, APEC : Dr. Purnendu Bose, CE
Dean of Students’ Affairs : Dr. Partha Chakroborty, CE

(b) SENATE NOMINEES:
1. Dr. Sandeep Verma CHM
2. Dr. Suchitra Mathur HSS
3. Dr. Rajesh Srivastava CE
4. Dr. Nandini Nilakantan MTH & STATS

(c) STUDENTS’ SENATE NOMINEES:
1. Indranuj Dey (Y5209863) indranuj@iitk.ac.in C-202, H-8
2. Mohit Kumar Jolly(Y6265) mkjolly@iitk.ac.in 317, H-2
3. Keshav Goel  (Y7196) keshavg@iitk.ac.in 314, H-2
(7) SENATE STUDENTS’ AFFAIRS COMMITTEE [S-SAC]:

(a) MEMBERS (EX-OFFICIO):

- Head Institute Counselling Service : Dr. A K Ghosh, AE
- Member, APEC : Dr. Purnendu Bose, CE
- Representative of COW : Dr. Sudhir Misra, CE
- Dean of Students’ Affairs : Chairman, Ex-Officio

(b) SENATE NOMINEES:

1. Dr. Ashu Jain   CE
2. Dr. Anish Upadhyaya  MME
3. Dr. Shikha Dixit  HSS

(c) STUDENTS’ SENATE NOMINEES:

1. Arvind Kothari   (Y4096)   arvikot@iitk.ac.in   B-204, H-1
2. Ankur Verma     (Y5102063) ankurv@iitk.ac.in   E1-209, H-4
3. K Sudheendra Rao(Y5209864)  ksrao@iitk.ac.in   F-212, H-8
4. Ramnik Arora    (Y5365)   ramnik@iitk.ac.in   D-202, H-1

(8) SENATE UNDERGRADUATE COMMITTEE [SUGC]:

(a) MEMBER (EX-OFFICIO):

Dr. P S Ghoshdastidar, ME : Outgoing Chairman

(b) SENATE NOMINEE:

1. Dr. H C Verma   PHY

(c) NOMINEES OF DEPARTMENTS/PROGRAMMES:

1. Dr. A Kushari   AE
2. Dr. Ashok Kumar  BSBE
3. Dr. Siddhartha Panda  CHE
4. Dr. M K Ghorai  CHM
5. Dr. Sudhir Misra  CE
6. Dr. S N Tripathi       EEMP
7. Dr. Amitabha Mukherjee CSE
8. Dr. Y N Singh         EE
9. Dr. T Ravichandran    HSS
10. Dr. A P Sinha        IME
11. Dr. D P Mishra       LTP/AE
12. Dr. N N Kishore      ME
13. Dr. B Basu           MME
14. Dr. Rajeev Gupta     MSP
15. Dr. Mahua Banerjee   MTH & STAT
16. Dr. M S Kalra        NET
17. Dr. Anjan K Gupta    PHY
18. Dr. Bishakh Bhattacharya M DES

(d) STUDENTS’ SENATE NOMINEES :
1. Manu Kapoor (Y4177218) manuk@iitk.ac.in D-210, H-8
2. Anurag Sujania (Y5107) sujania@iitk.ac.in C-215, H-1
3. Pulkit Agarwal (Y7322) pulkit@iitk.ac.in F-301, H -5
4. Abhishek Khetan (Y6019) askhetan@iitk.ac.in 247, H-2

SENATE STANDING COMMITTEES
[FROM 01.10.2009 TO 30.09.2010]

(1) SENATE EDUCATIONAL POLICY COMMITTEE :
(a) MEMBERS (EX-OFFICIO) :
     1. Chairman, Senate : Chairman
     2. Chairman, SPGC
     3. Chairman, SUGC

(b) SENATE NOMINEES :
    1. Dr. Harish C Verma, PHY
2. Dr. Harish Karnick, CSE
3. Dr. T K Sengupta, AE

(c) STUDENTS’ SENATE NOMINEES:
1. Mr. Ashish Agrawal (Y6113), ashagr@iitk.ac.in
2. Mr. K S Rao (Y5209864), ksrao@iitk.ac.in

(2) SENATE ELECTIONS COMMITTEE:

SENATE NOMINEES:
1. Dr. Ashok K Mittal, IME
2. Dr. F A Khan, CHM
3. Dr. Shankar Ramakrishnan, BSBE

(3) SENATE LIBRARY COMMITTEE:

(a) LIBRARY:
Librarian: Dr. V D Shrivastva

(b) SENATE NOMINEES:
1. Dr. Pranab K Mohapatra, CE
2. Dr. M L N Rao, CHM
3. Dr. B K Pattanaik, HSS
4. Dr. D P Mishra, AE

(c) NOMINEES OF DEPARTMENTS/PROGRAMMES:
1. Dr. E Rathakrishnan AE
2. Dr. Dhirendra S Katti BSBE
3. Dr. S Sivakumar CHE
4. Dr. J K Behra CHM
5. Dr. Saumyen Guha CE
6. Dr. Saumyen Guha EEMP
7. Dr. Harish Karnick CSE
8. Dr. Pradip Sircar EE
8. Dr. Braj Bhushan  
9. Dr. Ashok K Mittal  
10. Dr. H Wanare  
11. Dr. Ishan Sharma  
12. Dr. Anish Upadhyaya  
13. Dr. Jitendra Kumar  
14. Dr. Parasar Mohanty  
15. Dr. I Sharma  
16. Dr. Tapobrata Sarkar  
17. Ms Koumudi Patil, HSS

(c) STUDENTS’ SENATE NOMINEES:
1. Mr. C Rahul (Y6142), crahul@iitk.ac.in  
2. Mr. Puneet Singh (Y8378), punsingh@iitk.ac.in

(4) SENATE POST-GRADUATE COMMITTEE:
(a) MEMBER (EX-OFFICIO):
1. Dr. Vinay K Gupta, CE : Outgoing Chairman

(b) SENATE NOMINEE:
1. Dr. Peeyush Chandra, MTH & STATS

(d) NOMINEES OF DEPARTMENTS/PROGRAMMES:
1. Dr. D Das  
2. Dr. S Ganesh  
3. Dr. Animangsu Ghatak  
4. Dr. S P Rath  
5. Dr. Javed N Malik  
6. Dr. Tarun Gupta  
7. Dr. T V Prabhakar  
8. Dr. A R Harish  
9. Dr. T Ravichandran
10. Dr. Peeyush Mehta  IME
11. Dr. P K Panigrahi  LTP
12. Dr. P K Panigrahi  ME
13. Dr. Gouthama  MME
14. Dr. K Shahi  MSP
15. Dr. Rama Rawat  MTHS & STAT.
16. Dr. P Munshi  NET
17. Dr. Zakir Hossain  PHY
18. Dr. Munmum Jha  Design Prog.

(e) STUDENTS’ SENATE NOMINEES :
1. Ms. V Sangeetha (Y8116006), sangiv@iitk.ac.in
2. Mr. Nitin Jagga (Y8125031), njagga@iitk.ac.in
3. Mr. Mohammad Atiflam (Y4118062), atif@iitk.ac.in
4. Mr. Md. Ayaz (Y9103068), ayazmd@iitk.ac.in

(5) SENATE RULES COMMITTEE :
(a) MEMBER (EX-OFFICIO) :
Parliamentarian of the Senate :
Dr. Rajiv Shekhar, MME : Upto 30.09.2009

(b) SENATE NOMINEES :
1. Dr. Jitendra Kumar, MSP
2. Dr. V N Kulkarni, PHY
3. Dr. Pradip Sircar, EE

(6) SENATE SCHOLARSHIPS & PRIZES COMMITTEE :
(a) MEMBERS (EX-OFFICIO):
Head Institute Counselling Service : Dr. A K Ghosh, AE
Chairman, APEC : Dr. N N Kishore, ME
Dean of Students’ Affairs : Dr. Partha Chakraborty, CE
(b) SENATE NOMINEES:
1. Dr. S Sangal, MME
2. Dr. Animesh Biswas, EE
3. Dr. Purnendu Bose, CE
4. Dr. Animanshu Ghatak, CHE

(c) STUDENTS’ SENATE NOMINEES:
1. Mr. Yash Sidana (Y7519), yashsid@iitk.ac.in
2. Mr. Sanjay Chaudhary (Y7388), sanjayc@iitk.ac.in
3. Mr. C Rahul (Y6142), crahul@iitk.ac.in

(7) SENATE STUDENTS’ AFFAIRS COMMITTEE:

(b) MEMBERS (EX-OFFICIO):
- Head Institute Counselling Service: Dr. A K Ghosh, AE
- Chairman, APEC: Dr. N N Kishore, ME
- Representative of COW: Dr. Siddharta Panda, CHE
- Dean of Students’ Affairs: Chairman, Ex-Officio

(c) SENATE NOMINEES:
1. Dr. Monika Katiyar, MME
2. Dr. J K Bera, CHM
3. Dr. S Qureshi, EE

(c) STUDENTS’ SENATE NOMINEES:
1. Mr. M K Jolly (Y6265), mkjolly@iitk.ac.in
2. Mr. Ashish Agrawal (Y6113), ashagr@iitk.ac.in
3. Mr. K S Rao (Y5209864), ksrao@iitk.ac.in
4. Mr. Abdullah Bin Abubaker (Y7108061), Abdulllah@iitk.ac.in

(8) SENATE UNDERGRADUATE COMMITTEE:

(a) MEMBER (EX-OFFICIO):
- Dr. Sudhir Misra, CE: Outgoing Chairman
(b) **SENATE NOMINEE:**
1. Dr. P M Dixit, ME

(c) **NOMINEES OF DEPARTMENTS/PROGRAMMES:**
1. Dr. Brijesh Eshpuniyani  AE
2. Dr. Balaji Prakash  BSBE
3. Dr. Siddharth Panda  CHE
4. Dr. Madhav Ranganathan  CHM
5. Dr. Amit Prashant  CE
6. Dr. A Mukerjee  CSE
7. Dr. J Akhtar  EE
8. Dr. Achla M Raina  HSS
9. Dr. Arun P Sinha  IME
10. Dr. D P Mishra  LTP
11. Dr. Ishan Sharma  ME
12. Dr. Sandeep Sangal  MME
13. Dr. Kamal K Kar  MSP
14. Dr. S K Ray  MATHS & STAT.
15. Dr. P Munshi  NET
16. Dr. Sudeep Bhattacharjee  PHY
17. Dr. Bishakh Bhattacharya  Design Prog.

(d) **STUDENTS’ SENATE NOMINEES:**
1. Mr. Anurag Sujania (Y5827107), sujania@iitk.ac.in
2. Mr. Abhishek S Khetan (Y6019), askhetan@iitk.ac.in
3. Mr. Naveesh Priyankar (Y7249), naveesh@iitk.ac.in
4. Mr. Pranay Dighe (Y8347), pranayd@iitk.ac.in
The Ion Beam Complex in the Nuclear Physics Laboratory is equipped with low energy ion beam facilities ranging from a few keV to a few MeV. It enables research across Departments in material science and prototype device fabrication. A state-of-the-art focused ion beam system was installed in 2006. On 27th Sept 2008, a 1.7MV Tandetron accelerator equipped with micro beam facility was inaugurated. With these installations, we would definitely be the first to embark on fabrication of micro- and nano-devices.
The Faculty

There are thirteen departments and five interdisciplinary programmes offering degrees at various levels in the Institute.

The faculty strength of the Institute as on March 31, 2010 was 343. Out of these 22 are shared by two departments on a half time basis. There were also 33 Academic staff comprising of Research Engineers/Scientific Officers/Design Engineers and Library staff, who are treated at par with faculty, on March 31, 2010. 11 faculty members and 03 academic staff retired/voluntary retired/resigned/term over and one faculty member passed away during the period. The Institute also had a number of Visiting Faculty members: 27 Faculty Members, 10 Visiting Faculty and 01 Distinguished Honorary Professor joined during the year. The Visiting/Distinguished/Adjunct Faculty contribute significantly and they also get an opportunity to know the Institute.

AEROSPACE ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

SANCTIONED STRENGTH : 20
EXISTING STRENGTH : 18 +1

PROFESSOR AGP-10500 PB-4 (37400-67000)

1. 3159 K Ghosh
2. 1798 R K Sullerey
3. 4041 Dayanand Yadav
4. 4458 E Rathakrishnan
5. 4694 C Venkatesan
6. 4581 T K Sengupta
7. 4285 Sudhir Kamle
8. 4664 Kamal Poddar
9. 4696 Sanjay Mittal
10. 4660 Ashish Tewari
11. 4709 A K Ghosh

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR AGP-9500 Direct Recruitment PB-4 (37400-67000)

1. 4785 C S Upadhyay
2. 4733 D P Mishra
3. 4958 Abhijit Kushari
4. 4993 Debopam Das

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR AGP-9000 After 3 years experience PB-4 (37400-67000)
1. * 5129 Sivasambu Mahesh

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR AGP-8000 Regular PB-3 (15600-39100)

2. 5280 Brijesh Eshpuniyani
3. 5288 P M Mohite
4. 5366 Rajesh Kitey

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE & BIO-ENGINEERING

SANCTIONED STRENGTH : 15
EXISTING STRENGTH : 10

PROFESSOR AGP-10500 PB-4 (37400-67000)

1. 4959 Pradip Sinha

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR AGP-9500 Direct Recruitment PB-4 (37400-67000)

1. 5119 Ashok Kumar
2. 5005 R Sankararamakrishnan
3. 5009 K Subramaniam
4. 5020 Subramaniam Ganesh
5. 5023 Balaji Prakash
6. 5103 Dhirendra S Katti

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR AGP-9000 After 3 years experience PB-4 (37400-67000)

1. 5194 Anupam Pal
2. 5206 Amitabha Bandyopadhyay
3. 5207 (Ms) Jonaki Sen

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

SANCTIONED STRENGTH : 32
EXISTING STRENGTH : 22

PROFESSOR AGP-10500 PB-4 (37400-67000)

1. 3113 S K Gupta
2. 2432 Anil Kumar
3. 3314 Deepak Kunzru
4. 3064 J P Gupta
5. 3754 P K Bhattacharya
6. 4244 R P Chhabra
7. 4045 Ashok Khanna
8. 4562 Ashutosh Sharma
9. 4750 Goutam Deo
10. 4794 Nishith Verma

57
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR  AGP-9500 Direct Recruitment PB-4 (37400-67000)

1. 5011 V Shankar  
2. 5016 Nitin Kaistha  
3. 5196 Siddharta Panda  
4. 5106 Animangsu Ghatak  
5. 5114 Yogesh Moreshwar Joshi  

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR  AGP-9000 After 3 years experience PB-4 (37400-67000)

1. 5021 Sanjeev Garg  
2. 5175 Jayant K Singh  
3. 5208 Pankaj A Apte  

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR  AGP-8000 Regular PB-3 (15600-39100)

4. 5298 Raj Ganesh S Pala  
5. 5303 Sri Sivakumar  
6. 5337 Raghvendra Singh  
7. 5362 Abhijit Chatterjee  

CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT  
SANCTIONED STRENGTH : 30  
EXISTING STRENGTH    : 30

PROFESSOR  AGP-10500 PB-4 (37400-67000)

1. 3827 N Sathyamurthy  
2. 3791 S Sarkar  
3. 3990 B D Gupta  
4. 4008 Y D Vankar  
5. 4325 T K Chandrashekar  
6. 4394 V Chandrasekhar  
7. 4448 R N Mukherjee  
8. 4462 P K Bharadwaj  
9. 4047 N S Gajbhiye  
10. 3112 P Gupta Bhaya  
11. 4460 S Manogaran  
12. 4583 Veejendra K Yadav  
13. 4596 Vinod K Singh  
14. 4676 Amalendu Chandra  
15. 4746 Faiz Ahmed Khan  
16. 4759 S S Manoharan  
17. 4789 Sandeep Verma  
18. 4816 J N Moorthy

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR  AGP-9500 Direct Recruitment PB-4 (37400-67000)
1. 4760 K Srihari
2. 5071 Debabrata Goswami
3. 4876 R Gurunath
4. 5038 Jitendra K Bera
5. 5024 Manas Kumar Ghorai
6. 5056 M L N Rao
7. 5127 Sankar Prasad Rath

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR  AGP-8000 Regular PB-3 (15600-39100)
1. 5236 Madhav V Ranganathan
2. 5091 Anantharaman Ganapathi
3. 5304 Nishanth N Nair
4. 5305 Pratik Sen

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR  AGP-7000 Contract PB-3 (15600-39100) Ph D + 1 year experience
1. 5369 Ramesh Ramapanicker

CIVIL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT
SANCTIONED STRENGTH : 33
EXISTING STRENGTH : 30

PROFESSOR  AGP-10500 PB-4 (37400-67000)
1. 3462 Ashwini Kumar
2. 4068 P K Basudhar
3. 4209 Sudhir K Jain
4. 4399 Sarvesh Chandra
5. 4295 Vinod Tare
6. 4586 V K Gupta
7. 4464 S K Chakrabarti
8. 4799 Mukesh Sharma
9. 4657 C V R Murty
10. 4662 Onkar Dikshit
11. 4663 Partha Chakroborty
12. 4695 Rajiv Sinha
13. 4690 Sudhir Misra
14. 4798 Rajesh Srivastava
15. 4775 Purnendu Bose

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR  AGP-9500 Direct Recruitment PB-4 (37400-67000)
1. 4784 Soumyen Guha
2. 4793 Ashu Jain
3. 4995 Durgesh C Rai
4. 4871 Animesh Das
5. 4978 Javed N Malik
6. 5026 Bharat Lohani
7. 5057 Sachidanand Tripathi
8. 5079 Pranab Kumar Mohapatra

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR AGP-9000 After 3 years experience PB-4 (37400-67000)
1. 5152 Amit Prashant
2. 5037 Nihar Ranjan Patra
3. 5192 Tarun Gupta

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR AGP-8000 Regular PB-3 (15600-39100)
4. 5230 Priyanka Ghosh
5. 5307 Debajyoti Paul
6. 5346 Samit Ray Chaudhuri
7. 5347 (Ms) Prishati Raychowdhury

COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING
SANCTIONED STRENGTH : 18
EXISTING STRENGTH : 20 + 2 HT

PROFESSOR AGP-10500 PB-4 (37400-67000)
1. *3858 S G Dhande
2. * 3541 R M K Sinha
3. 3972 Somenath Biswas
4. 4297 H C Karnick
5. 4370 T V Prabhakar
6. 4563 S K Aggarwal
7. 4490 Sanjeev Saxena
8. 4628 Rajat Moona
9. 4754 Manindra Agrawal
10. 4627 Amitabha Mukerjee
11. 4300 Ratan Kumar Ghosh
12. 4385 Phalguni Gupta
13. 4645 Ajai K Jain
14. 4668 Dheeraj Sanghi
15. 4762 Sumit Ganguly
16 5010 Shashank K Mehta

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR AGP-9500 Direct Recruitment PB-4 (37400-67000)
1. 4934 Anil Seth

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR AGP-9000 After 3 years experience PB-4 (37400-67000)
1. 5112 Mainak Chaudhuri
2. 5197 Surender Baswana
3. 5222 Peeyush P Kurur

**ASSISTANT PROFESSOR**  AGP-8000 Regular PB-3 (15600-39100)
4. 5268 Arnab Bhattacharya

**ASSISTANT PROFESSOR**  AGP-7000 Contract PB-3 (15600-39100) Ph D + 1 year experience
1. 5372 (Ms) Krithika Venkataramani

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING**

SANCTIONED STRENGTH : 53
EXISTING STRENGTH : 37 + 2 HT

**PROFESSOR**  AGP-10500 PB-4 (37400-67000)
1. 3541 R M K Sinha
2. 3927 Avinash Joshi
3. 4326 M Sachidananda
4. 4495 S C Srivastava
5. 4486 Prem Kumar Kalra
6. 4691 Shafi Qureshi
7. 3873 (Ms) Sumana Gupta
8. 4372 Govind Sharma
9. *4687 Utpal Das
10. 4566 A K Dutta
11. 3999 Joseph John
12. 4652 Animesh Biswas
13. 4478 Pradip Sircar
14. 4670 Baquer Mazhari
15. 4827 A K Chaturvedi
16. 4489 R K Bansal
17. 5003 S N Singh
18. 4776 Shyama P Das

**ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR**  AGP-9500 Direct Recruitment PB-4 (37400-67000)
1. 4771 Yatindra N Singh
2. 4988 Laxmidhar Behera
3. 4833 K S Venkatesh
4. 4938 K Vasudevan
5. 5013 A R Harish
6. 5113 S Sundar Kumar Iyer
7. 5012 Parthasarathi Sensarma
8. 5015 (Ms) Nandini Gupta
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR AGP-9000 After 3 years experience PB-4 (37400-67000)
1. 5111 Adrish Banerjee
2. 5162 Ramprasad Potluri

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR AGP-8000 Regular PB-3 (15600-39100)
3. 5293 Santanu K Mishra
4. 5295 Rajesh M Hegde
5. 5309 Kumar Vaibhav Srivastava
6. 5321 Naren Naik
7. 5326 Md Jaleel Akhtar
8. 5327 Nishchal Kumar Verma
9. 5338 Priya Ranjan
10. 5343 Aditya K Jagannatham
11. 5344 Bahniman Ghosh
12. 5357 Pradeep Kumar K
13. 5363 Saikat Chakrabarti

HUMANITIES & SOCIAL SCIENCES
SANCTIONED STRENGTH : 31
EXISTING STRENGTH : 31 + 2

PROFESSOR AGP-10500 PB-4 (37400-67000)
1. 3838 (Ms) Lilavati Krishnan
2. 3989 Binayak Rath
3. 3983 A K Sharma
4. 4373 K K Saxena
5. 4016 A K Sinha
6. 4375 B H Boruah
7. 4791 B K Pattnaik
8. 4729 G Neelakantan
9. 4488 Surajit Sinha
10. 4700 (Ms) Achla M Raina
11. 4702 (Ms) Shikha Dixit

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR AGP-9500 Direct Recruitment PB-4 (37400-67000)
1. 4773 Munmun Jha
2. 4957 (Ms) Suchitra Mathur
3. 5076 T Ravichandran
4. 5310 Praveen Kulshrestha
5. 4927 (Ms) Mini Chandran
6. 5075 P M Prasad
7. 5077 Amman Madan

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR AGP-9000 After 3 years experience PB-4 (37400-67000)
1. 5181 Braj Bhusan

**ASSISTANT PROFESSOR**  AGP-8000 Regular PB-3 (15600-39100)

2. *4976 Satyaki Roy
3. 5231 Kumar Ravi Priya
4. 5270 Sarani Saha
5. 5296 Somesh Kumar Mathur
6. 5237 A V Ravi Shankar Sarma
7. 5287 Anindita Chakrabarti
8. 5332 Vineet Sahu
9. 5333 Vimal Kumar
10. 5335 P B Bagad
11. 5353 Nirmalya Guha
12. 5354 (Ms) Chaithra Puttaswamy

**ASSISTANT PROFESSOR**  AGP-6000 (Contract) PB-3 (15600-39100)

1. *5183 (Ms) Koumudi Prakash Patil
2. 5331 (Mrs) Shatarupa Thakurta Roy
3. 5367 (Ms) Sohini Sahu

**INDUSTRIAL & MANAGEMENT ENGINEERING**

**SANCTIONED STRENGTH : 18**

**EXISTING STRENGTH : 13**

**PROFESSOR**  AGP-10500 PB-4 (37400-67000)

1. 3432 A K Mittal
2. 3977 N K Sharma
3. 3792 Kripa Shanker
4. 4042 Arun P Sinha
5. 4525 R R K Sharma
6. 4961 Jayanta Chatterjee
7. 4701 Rahul Varman

**ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR**  AGP-9500 Direct Recruitment PB-4 (37400-67000)

1. 4865 (Ms) Veena Bansal
2. 4968 Anoop Singh
3. 5073 Raghu Nandan Sengupta
4. 5147 B V Phani

**ASSISTANT PROFESSOR**  AGP-9000 After 3 years experience PB-4 (37400-67000)

1. 5142 Peeyush Mehta

**ASSISTANT PROFESSOR**  AGP-8000 Regular PB-3 (15600-39100)

2. 5348 Deepu Philip
MATERIALS & METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING

SANCTIONED STRENGTH : 32
EXISTING STRENGTH : 20

PROFESSOR AGP-10500 PB-4 (37400-67000)
1. 1932 S P Mehrotra
2. 3845 R C Sharma
3. 3763 R K Dube
4. 4182 Brahma Deo
5. 4245 S C Koria
6. 4382 Dipak Mazumdar
7. 4565 Rajiv Shekhar
8. 4597 Sandeep Sangal
9. 4665 Barada K Mishra
10. 4790 Deepak Gupta
11. 4796 (Ms) Monica Katiyar

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR AGP-9500 Direct Recruitment PB-4 (37400-67000)
1. 4919 Anish Upadhyaya
2. 4977 Bikramjit Basu
3. 5034 Ashish Garg
4. 5072 Gouthama

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR AGP-8000 Regular PB-3 (15600-39100)
1. 5269 Kallol Mondal
2. 5273 Krishanu Biswas
3. 5289 Anandh Subramaniam
4. 5297 Kantesh Balani
5. 5336 Vivek Verma

MATHEMATICS & STATISTICS DEPARTMENT

SANCTIONED STRENGTH : 36
EXISTING STRENGTH : 34

PROFESSOR AGP-10500 PB-4 (37400-67000)
1. 3407 R K S Rathore
2. 3772 (Ms) Manjul Gupta
3. 3739 M K Kadalbajoo
4. 3773 Prawal Sinha
5. 3776 G P Kapoor
6. 4058 Peeyush Chandra
7. 4074 V Raghavendra
8. 3824 I D Dhariyal
9. 4290 (Ms) Shobha Madan
10. 4584 Debasis Kundu
11. 4449 Pravir Kumar Dutt
12. 4726 Neeraj Misra
13. 4707 B V Rathish Kumar
14. 4782 D Bahuguna
15. 4656 P Shunmugaraj
16. 4734 Arbind Kumar Lal

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR  AGP-9500 Direct Recruitment PB-4 (37400-67000)
1. 4803 Alok Kumar Maloo
2. 4781 (Ms) Mohua Banerjee
3. 4822 G Santhanam
4. 4832 (Mrs) Rama Rawat
5. 4870 S Ghorai
6. 5029 Joydeep Dutta
7. 5153 Amit Mitra
8. 4537 (Ms) Aparna Dar
9. 4930 Swagato Kumar Ray
10. 5189 Parasar Mohanty
11. 5036 Shalabh

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR  AGP-9000 After 3 years experience PB-4 (37400-67000)
1. 5121 (Ms) Nandini Nilakantan

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR  AGP-8000 Regular PB-3 (15600-39100)
2. 5229 Sharmistha Mitra
3. 5235 Sudipta Dutta
4. 5291 Malay Banerjee
5. 5314 Sameer Laxman Chavan
6. 5361 T Muthukumar
7. 5370 Akash Anand

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING  SANCTIONED STRENGTH : 42
EXISTING STRENGTH : 35 + 3 HT

PROFESSOR  AGP-10500 PB-4 (37400-67000)
1. *3858 S G Dhande
2. 3862 M S Kalra
3. 4093 V K Jain
4. 4224 N N Kishore
5. 4286 Himanshu Hatwal
6. 4210 P M Dixit
7. 4398 K Muralidhar
8. 4560 Gautam Biswas
9. 4061 Prabhat Munshi
10. 4810 B P Pundir
11. 4452 S K Choudhury
12. 4459 N S Vyas
13. 4482 Vinayak Eswaran
14. 4650 Kalyanmoy Deb
15. 4288 P S Ghoshdastidar
16. 4788 Subrata Sarkar
17. 4801 P K Panigrahi

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR AGP-9500 Direct Recruitment PB-4 (37400-67000)
1. 4779 Bhaskar Dasgupta
2. 4823 N Venkata Reddy
3. 4890 Bishakh Bhattacharya
4. 4931 Avinash Kumar Agarwal
5. 5014 Sumit Basu
6. *4928 Kamal K Kar
7. 5022 Ashish Datta
8. 5054 P Venkitanarayanan
9. 4956 Anupam Saxena
10. 5120 Sameer Khandekar

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR AGP-9000 After 3 years experience PB-4 (37400-67000)
1. 5074 J Ramkumar
2. 5122 Arun Kumar Saha
3. * 5129 Sivasambu Mahesh
4. 5199 Ishan Sharma

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR AGP-8000 Regular PB-3 (15600-39100)
5. 5234 Shantanu Bhattacharya
6. 5267 Basant Lal Sharma
7. 5294 Malay Kumar Das
8. 5299 Panjaj Wahi
9. 5300 Anurag Gupta
10. 5358 Sovan Das
11. 5364 Binod Sreenivasan

PHYSICS DEPARTMENT
Sanctioned Strength: 38
Existing Strength: 31 + 4 HT

PROFESSOR AGP-10500 PB-4 (37400-67000)
1. 3980 R K Thareja
2. 4019 S D Joglekar
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Keshawa Shahi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Rajendra Prasad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Debashish Chowdhury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>R C Budhani</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Y N Mohapatra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Avinash Singh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>V N Kulkarni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Deshdeep Sahdev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>V Ravishankar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Satyendra Kumar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Pankaj Jain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>H C Verma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>M K Harbola</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR  AGP-9500 Direct Recruitment PB-4 (37400-67000)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>K P Rajeev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Mahendra K Verma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>(Ms) Asima Pradhan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>V Subrahmanyam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Gautam Sengupta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>S Anantha Ramakrishna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Amit Dutta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Satyajit Banerjee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Harshwardhan Wanare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>(Ms) Sutapa Mukherji</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Anjan Kumar Gupta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Zakir Hossain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Tapobrata Sarkar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Sudeep Bhattacharjee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ASSISTANT PROFESSOR  AGP-9000 After 3 years experience PB-4 (37400-67000)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Rajeev Gupta</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ASSISTANT PROFESSOR  AGP-8000 Regular PB-3 (15600-39100)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Tarun Kanti Ghosh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Kaushik Bhattacharya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Dipankar Chakrabarti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Krishnacharya</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ASSISTANT PROFESSOR  AGP-7000 Contract PB-3 (15600-39100) Ph D + 1 year experience**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>S. Dhamodaran</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATERIALS SCIENCE PROGRAMME   SANCTIONED STRENGTH : 06**
EXISTING STRENGTH: 01 + 4 HT

PROFESSOR  AGP-10500 PB-4 (37400-67000)
1.  3762  Jitendra Kumar
2.  *4064  Keshawa Shahi
3.  *4559  Y N Mohapatra

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR  AGP-9500 Direct Recruitment PB-4 (37400-67000)
1.  *4928  Kamal K Kar

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR  AGP-9000 After 3 years experience PB-4 (37400-67000)
1.  *5167  Rajeev Gupta

LASER TECHNOLOGY PROGRAMME  SANCTIONED STRENGTH:
EXISTING STRENGTH: + 02 HT

PROFESSOR  AGP-10500 PB-4 (37400-67000)
1.  *4687  Utpal Das

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR  AGP-9500 Direct Recruitment PB-4 (37400-67000)
1.  *4679  (Ms) Asima Pradhan

DESIGN PROGRAMME  SANCTIONED STRENGTH:
EXISTING STRENGTH: +2 HT

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR  AGP-8000 Regular PB-3 (15600-39100)
1.  *4976  Satyaki Roy

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR  AGP-6000 (Contract) PB-3 (15600-39100)
1.  *5183  (Ms) Koumudi Prakash Patil

While Nuclear Engineering & Technology and Environmental Engineering Management interdisciplinary programmes offer separate postgraduate degrees for administrative purpose these are under the administrative control of Mechanical Engineering and Civil Engineering Departments respectively.

* Half Time

List of Academic Staff as on March 31, 2010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl No.</th>
<th>Name &amp; Designation</th>
<th>Department/Programme</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>4983 Alok Gupta, Research Engineer Gr-I</td>
<td>A E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>4616 Sushmit Sen, Senior Research Engineer</td>
<td>Robotics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4824</td>
<td>Anjali V Kulkarni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5118</td>
<td>Ajay Misra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4078</td>
<td>Chaturi Singh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>5278</td>
<td>Neeru Chhabra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>4318</td>
<td>Amitabha Roy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>4807</td>
<td>Brajesh Chandra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>4056</td>
<td>V Raghuram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>4777</td>
<td>Rajeev Gupta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>4955</td>
<td>Raghuvir Singh Anand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>4921</td>
<td>Aurobinda Chatterjee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>4015</td>
<td>A L Bhavsar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>4815</td>
<td>K K Bajpai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>3780</td>
<td>Sanjay Gupta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>2028</td>
<td>H P S Parihar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>5285</td>
<td>Saikat Kira</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>4578</td>
<td>Md Aftab Alam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>4821</td>
<td>Brajesh Pande</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>4820</td>
<td>Gopesh Tewari</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>5019</td>
<td>Soma Sengupta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>4721</td>
<td>Md K Ahmad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>4920</td>
<td>Anju Tewari</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>2037</td>
<td>Y D S Arya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>3868</td>
<td>K S Singh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>4817</td>
<td>Navpreet Singh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>4541</td>
<td>B M Shukla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>5030</td>
<td>Vipul Mathur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>5312</td>
<td>V D Shrivastava</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>3969</td>
<td>Umed Singh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>3974</td>
<td>(Ms) Neelam Prasad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>5148</td>
<td>S K Vijaianand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>5157</td>
<td>(Ms) Maitrayee Mondal Ghosh</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The 3D scanning laser Doppler vibrometer is a new and unique facility for making small amplitude and high frequency measurements, where displacements can take place in three dimensions. The scanning system is futuristic in the sense that it ensures whole-field measurement of the deflection of a test object. The vibrometer is located in the Smart Structures and Materials Laboratory of the Department of Mechanical Engineering.
Academic Programmes

EDUCATIONAL GOALS

Education in the Engineering stream should produce trained manpower for maintaining and advancing technological growth. The scope of engineering education should evolve based on the evaluation of technological growth for their usefulness and relevance to the prosperity of the country. The educational strategy in this context should help to develop a knowledge industry and the systems involved in this endeavor should strive for furtherance of knowledge.

The academic goals of the Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur from the viewpoint of its teaching programme are as the following:

To prepare the students for the highest level of excellence in science, and technology and produce competent, creative and imaginative scientists and engineers.

To promote a spirit of free and objective inquiry in different fields amongst the students and motivate them for higher studies and research.

To foster inter-disciplinary approach. To promote the concept of virtual research departments by bringing together faculty and students into activities of mutual interest.

TEACHING PROGRAMMES

The Institute offers instruction in various disciplines of science and engineering, both at undergraduate (UG) and postgraduate (PG) levels. These programmes are planned and implemented by the Academic Senate of the Institute Micro-management and these programmes is carried out by the Senate Undergraduate Committee (SUGC) and the Senate Post-graduate Committee (SPGC), respectively.

Undergraduate Programme

The four-year undergraduate programme consists of two parts having duration of four semesters each. The first part is the Core programme common to all students, and is carefully planned to give the students a strong base of basic education in mathematics, physics, chemistry, engineering sciences, technical arts, humanities and social sciences. The second part of the undergraduate programme consists of the Professional courses and a project in the chosen branch of specialization. At the Bachelor’s level, we have B.Tech. programs in Aerospace, Biological Sciences & Bio Engg., Chemical, Civil, Computer Science, Electrical, Metallurgy and Mechanical Engineering. We also have integrated M.Sc. programs in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Statistics and Economics.

Two-Year M.Sc. Programme

There are programs for M. Sc. (2 years) in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Statistics, where the students with B.Sc. (Hons.) background are chosen through an all-India entrance
examination known as JAM. These programmes have been largely responsible for the scientific manpower in Indian research instituted and universities.

**Postgraduate Programme**
The postgraduate programme is intended to prepare students to enter their professions with a perspective and breadth of knowledge related to the principal divisions of their respective fields of specialization through courses and specialized research experience. A postgraduate student is typically enrolled for three or four courses each semester until the student advances to a point where the principal requirements of the programme left to be fulfilled are research and thesis.

**M.Tech. Programme**
We have **M.Tech. Programmes** in all the Engineering Branches, mentioned above. In addition, there are M. Tech. Programs in the interdisciplinary areas, such as, Nuclear Engineering, Biological Sciences and Bioengineering, Laser Technology, Environmental Engineering, Materials Science, and Industrial and Management Engineering. The M. Tech. students are chosen through an all-India examination known as GATE.

**B.Tech.-M.Tech.**
We have also adopted a dual degree (B.Tech.-M. Tech.) program. In this program, the students admitted through JEE, are expected to complete the M. Tech. Program in five years. At the end of five years, the student is awarded both B.Tech. and M.Tech. Degrees.

**MBA and MDES Programme**
We have introduced two interdisciplinary programs, namely, MBA and Master of Design. For these courses as well, the students are selected through the all-India examinations known as JMET and CEED respectively.

**Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)**
The academic programmes leading to the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) exists in all the engineering departments and two interdisciplinary programmes, namely, Materials Science and Nuclear Engineering & Technology. The Ph.D. programmes also exist in Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics, Statistics, Economics, English, Philosophy, Psychology and Sociology.

**Ph.D. (Dual Degree)**
The Ph.D. programme culminates in research on a selected topic leading to a thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree.

The Department of Physics offers a M.Sc.-Ph.D. dual degree program, the admission is through JAM, it also allows their M.Sc. students to continue for a Ph.D. degree.

The M. Tech. and Ph.D. students receive research/teaching assistantships.
Research Environment in IIT Kanpur

IIT Kanpur has demonstrated its excellence in research in many areas. To cite a few areas: Finite Element Methods Using Domain Decomposition, Flow Induced Vibrations, Wind Tunnel Testing of Large Scale Prototypes, Computational Chemistry, Nano-materials and Nanotechnology, Geometric Optimization of Large Organic Systems, Genomics and Bio-Informatics, Electronic Structure Calculations, Aggregation and Etching, Molecular Dynamics, Thin Film Dynamics, Optical / EM Field Calculations, Computational Fluid Dynamics and Heat Transfer, Computer Aided Design and Rapid Prototyping, Tomography, Robotics, Multi-Body Dynamics, Geo-seismic Prospecting, Stress Analysis and Composite Materials, Vibration and Control, Semiconductor Physics, Photonics, Neural Networks and Genetic Algorithms, Earthquake Engineering, Impurities in Anti-Ferro Magnet, Raman Scattering, Particle Physics, Spin Fluctuation in Quantum Magnets, Quantum Computation and so on.

The most recent initiative of IIT Kanpur has been the Formation of a Strong Research Group in the areas of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology.

Curriculum Development and Monitoring Committee (CDMC)

The Curriculum Development and Monitoring Committee (CDMC) has been formed in order to monitor the curriculum continually. The Committee will solicit a report annually from all Core Course Subcommittees regarding their respective core courses. These reports include all relevant information pertaining to the teaching of the courses, tutorials, laboratories and other aspects. The Committee will work over the period with effect from 01 / 12 / 2009 to 31 / 12 / 2011 for a tenure of 2 years.

The following is the composition of the CDMC:

- Prof. R K Dube (MSE) Chairman
- Prof. Amit Prashant (CE) Co Chairman
- Prof. Mainak Choudhary (CSE) Member
- Prof. L Krishnan (HSS) ,,
- Prof. Alove Datta (EE) ,,
- Prof. D Kundu (MTH) ,,
- Prof. V Shankar (CHE) ,,
- Prof. C S Upadhyay (AE) ,,
- Prof. Ravi Shankar (PHY) ,,

New Initiatives

(a) M.Sc. in Economics

IIT Kanpur has introduced a M Sc (5 year integrated) program in Economics from July 2005. This program is providing a strong ground in basic sciences, engineering as well as in various emerging areas of Economics.
The knowledge of Economics and use of Technology for creation of wealth are necessary preconditions for breaking the chain of poverty and low standard of living in the developing countries. Economics and Technology have always migrated together from one country to another, from Europe to United States, from United States to Japan and from Japan to Asian Tigers. Today India is in the midst of this tremendous migration of global know-how. American and European companies are increasingly carrying out their design and manufacturing work in India.

India has a great tradition in Economics Education and Research. Prof. Amartya Sen, Prof. Jagdish N. Bhagwati are among the finest and best known Economists in the World, and their Hon’ble Prime Minister is himself an eminent economist.

Today’s India needs trained mind that perfect blend Technology and Economics. The Integrated MSc program in Economics is a step in that direction. Twenty-five students will be admitted through the Joint Entrance Examination and there will be no prerequisite of Economics as a subject at the higher secondary level. The four streams of Economics are focused. They are Econometrics and quantitative techniques; Industrial economics and business policy; Development infrastructure and public policy and Environment and resource economics. The credit requirement for the graduation is 199 Credit Points. First four semesters would be common with the other branches of BTech and MSc Integrated programmes.

(b) Environmental Science and Environmental Engineering

The Scope of Environmental Science and Environmental Engineering is inherently interdisciplinary and expanding rapidly. Recognizing the challenges for environmentally sustainable development, IIT Kanpur initiated an interdisciplinary M.Tech. Programme in Environmental Engineering and Management in 1997. This experience has convinced the Institute that there is a pressing need to integrate environmental engineering and science across various disciplines to solve problems that have important societal impact.

A National Advisory Committee (NAC) was constituted by IIT Kanpur to identify the strategies related to the education in Environmental Sciences and Environmental Engineering. The NAC further recommended that in order to ensure full and unrestricted growth of environmental science and engineering disciplines, a separate initiative be started.

The sustainability of any academic programme and its viability would depend on better and comprehensive integration of the interdisciplinary aspects of such a programme. It is also essential that research should focus on new emerging areas, which can respond to the varying societal environmental concerns. Faculty members drawn from the current EEM program, and Departments such as Chemistry, Chemical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Physics, Biological Sciences and Bio-Engineering, Mechanical Engineering etc. can provide the best combination to initiate a world class teaching and research academic program in Environmental Science and Environmental Engineering, once proper facilities are created.

It is proposed to initiate a new multidisciplinary facility for Environmental Science and Environmental Engineering at IIT Kanpur, with a focus on the following areas:
Green Technologies
Assessment, monitoring and modeling of environmental quality
Pollution control and remediation
Health risk assessments due to modern technologies and products
Ecological modeling,
Atmospheric Sciences – monsoon dynamics, global warming, ozone depletion)
Land reclamation
Water Resources – groundwater as well as surface water
Environmental Geosciences – Earth systems
Environmental Chemistry

To attain these objectives, a comprehensive infrastructure facility including state-of-the-art laboratory will be required. The equipment proposed to be purchased will also be utilized for the on-going research activities in other Departments of the Institute.

National Programme on Earthquake Engineering Education
IIT Kanpur earnestly believes that every Institute of National Importance has an obligation to render necessary service to the country in a crisis. Our country is prone to strong earthquakes, and we need to contain the risks this involves. A trained manpower development programme for earthquake risk mitigation, known as NPEEE (National Programme on Earthquake Engineering Education), has been instituted by the Government of India. IIT Kanpur is the nodal agency for the entire gamut of NPEEE activities. The enthusiastic faculty members of the Institute have made enormous contribution in the Earthquake Engineering Education in the country. Their work in the Andaman Islands during the Tsunami calamity deserves deep appreciation.

Outreach and National Program on Technology Enhanced Learning
Meaningful growth of an Institution depends on the kind of commitment it has made to the society at large. Benefits of academic excellence cannot remain restricted to the boundaries of the academic wall. In an electronic age that has seen walls razed cross states and countries, an institute like IIT Kanpur has a supreme role in providing leadership that addresses societal concerns. As part of our social responsibility, we want to share our expertise with fellow academic institutions across the country and abroad. Towards this goal, we have initiated an Outreach Education Program. Under this scheme, using the VSAT transmission technology, we are providing lecture courses in the area of engineering and biological sciences to the college and university students in the State of Chhattisgarh. IIT Kanpur is promise bound to transmit some advanced courses to the students of newly founded Pandit Dwarka Prasad Mishra Indian Institute of Information Technology, Design and Management (PDPMIIITDM), Jabalpur. IIT Kanpur is also participating in a new project, known as Indo-French Cyber University. This will foster international collaboration in the areas of emerging technologies. The program will include transmission of courses between IIT-Kanpur and the Université Pierre et Marie Curie (Paris). The courses will be taught in English to the advanced Master’s students in both countries by the French and Indian professors.
IIT Kanpur is also participating in the National Program on Technology Enhanced Learning (NPTEL) sponsored by the Ministry of Human Resource Development. Knowledge grows faster when shared. The NPTEL (National Program on Technology Enhanced Learning) is an initiative of the MHRD to promulgate quality education among the Engineering Colleges of the country through the Video and Web-based learning material in some of the popular disciplines. In particular, MHRD wants to monitor the standard of Engineering Education in many colleges where well-trained faculty members are not available in many subjects. The task is double-sided in nature. On one hand, the standards of the colleges are to be uplifted, while on the other hand the courses have to be acceptable to the end users. Seven IITs and IISc Bangalore are the major players in this endeavor. The courses prepared at IIT Kanpur, are being transmitted through the educational TV Channel, Eklavya on regular basis. These courses have earned appreciation form a wide range of learners.

**ADMISSION**

**Undergraduate**
Admissions for all the B.Tech. M.Sc. (5-year integrated) and B.Tech.-M.Tech. (Dual Degree) programmes at IIT Kanpur for the academic session 2009-2010 were made by the Joint Admission Committee for all IITs and IT-BHU.

The Joint Entrance Examination (JEE) -2009 was held on April 12, 2009. The following offers of admission were made from IIT Kanpur:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department/Disciplines</th>
<th>Total Number of Candidates-Direct Admission</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JEE-2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B.Tech.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Engg.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSBE</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engg.</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engg.</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Sc. &amp; Engg.</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engg.</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engg.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials &amp; Met. Engg.</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M.Sc. Integrated</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Two-Year M.Sc. Programme

Admissions to the 2-year M.Sc. and M.Sc.-Ph.D. (Dual Degree) programmes were made on the basis of JAM performance. Admission statistics for the M.Sc. (2 year) and M.Sc.-Ph.D. (Dual Degree) Physics programmes during 2009-2010 are as under:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No</th>
<th>Department/Group</th>
<th>Numbers of Admission Offered</th>
<th>Actual Number of Students Joined</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>115</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### M.Sc. – Ph. D. (Dual Degree)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No</th>
<th>Department/Group</th>
<th>Numbers of Admission Offered</th>
<th>Actual Number of Students Joined</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Post Graduate

The number of students admitted to the Postgraduate Programme in the First and Second Semesters 2009-2010 is given below:

### ENGINEERING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department / Group</th>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Engg.</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S.B.E.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engr.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engr.</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The total department/programme wise strength of the Post Graduate students during the year 2009-2010 is given below:

ENGINEERING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department / Group</th>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ph.D.</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Engg.</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S.B.E.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engg.</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engg.</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Sc. &amp; Engg.</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design (M.Des.)</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engg.</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engg.</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials &amp; Met. Engg.</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I.M.E.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laser Technology</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Material Science</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>464</td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.E.T.</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E.E.M.</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.B.A. (IME)</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>886</strong></td>
<td><strong>403</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SCIENCES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department / Group</th>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ph.D.</td>
<td>Ph.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics &amp; Statistics</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc.-Ph.D. Dual Degree in Physics</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.S.S.</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>393</strong></td>
<td><strong>379</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grand Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>796</strong></td>
<td><strong>792</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Strength of Undergraduate and Postgraduate Students during 2009 – 2010 – I:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S.B.E.</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.S.E.</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design (M.Des.)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E.E.</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.S.S.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stat</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.E.</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S.E.</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I.M.E.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laser Tech.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S.P.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.E.T.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
During the year 2009-2010, 1163 students completed the requirements for the award of B.Tech., M.Sc., DIIT, MBA, M.Tech., and Ph.D. degrees as detailed below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Completing Students</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B.Tech. (2 yr. &amp; 5 yr.)</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Tech.-M.Tech. (Dual)</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Tech.</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Des.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D.</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>1163</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## COURSES OFFERED

The following Table gives a picture of the courses offered during 2009-2010 at the undergraduate as well as postgraduate level:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>First Sem.</th>
<th>Second Sem.</th>
<th>Summer</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core Courses run by various departments</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Engineering</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. S. B. E.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>NIL</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science &amp; Engineering</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials &amp; Metallurgical Engineering</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### POST GRADUATE LEVEL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core Curriculum/Department Courses</th>
<th>First Sem.</th>
<th>Second Sem.</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Engineering</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science &amp; Engineering</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design (M.Des.)</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engg. &amp; Management</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials &amp; Metallurgical Engineering</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics / Statistics</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities &amp; Social Sciences</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial &amp; Management Engineering</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Science Program</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear Engineering &amp; Technology</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laser Technology Program</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Science &amp; Bio Engg.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.B.A.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### UNDERGRADUATE

The following statement shows promotion and detention of B.Tech., M.Sc. (Integrated) and B.Tech.-M.Tech. (Dual Degree), students in the academic year 2009-2010 (upto July, 2010)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Contents</th>
<th>1st Year</th>
<th>2nd Year</th>
<th>3rd Year</th>
<th>4th Year</th>
<th>5th Year</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Students strength at the beginning of the session</td>
<td>664</td>
<td>573</td>
<td>499</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>2474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Students strength at the beginning of the 2nd semester</td>
<td>664</td>
<td>563</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>2443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Students joined in 2nd semester on migration</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4. Number of students withdrawn or on leave on medical ground in 1st and 2nd semesters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No.</th>
<th>Contents</th>
<th>1st Year</th>
<th>2nd Year</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Number of students withdrawn or on leave on medical ground in 1st and 2nd semesters</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. Number of students graduated

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No.</th>
<th>Contents</th>
<th>1st Year</th>
<th>2nd Year</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Number of students graduated</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>243</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6. Number of students dismissed due to poor performance in 1st and 2nd semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No.</th>
<th>Contents</th>
<th>1st Year</th>
<th>2nd Year</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Number of students dismissed due to poor performance in 1st and 2nd semester</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following statement shows promotion and detention of M.Sc.(2-year) and M.Sc.(Dual Degree) students in the academic year 2009-2010 (upto July, 2010)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No.</th>
<th>Contents</th>
<th>1st Year</th>
<th>2nd Year</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Students strength at the beginning of the session</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Students strength at the beginning of the 2nd Sem.</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Number of students dismissed in 1st semester</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Number of students dismissed in 2nd semester</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Number of students dismissed in due to continued absence from the programme</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Following is the department-wise break-up of students who were awarded the degree at XLII Convocation held on 03-07-2010. Dr. Manmohan Singh, Hon’ble Prime Minister of India was the Chief Guest at the Convocation:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>AERO ENGG.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>BSBE</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHEM. ENGG.</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>CHEMISTRY</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>CIVIL ENGG.</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>COMP.Sc.&amp; ENGG.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>2009-2010</td>
<td>2010-2011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>DESIGN PROG.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ECONOMICS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ELECT. ENGG.</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ENV. ENGG. &amp; MGMT.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>HUMANITIES &amp; SOC. SCs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>INDUSTRIAL &amp; MGMT. ENGG.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>LASER TECH.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>MATERIALS &amp; MET. ENGG.</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>MATERIALS Sc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>MATHEMATICS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>MATHS &amp; SC COMPUTING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>MECHANICAL ENGG.</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>NUCLEAR ENGG. &amp; TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>STATISTICS</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>576</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>386</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>587</td>
<td>1163</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The nanoscience unit, located within the Department of Chemical Engineering is an absolutely state-of-the-art facility with resources for soft matter nanoscience and nanotechnology. Here, we innovate new techniques of fabrication based on soft lithography, self-assembly and self-organization. Research areas include mesoscale structures, patterning, and properties, with emphasis on soft materials and thin films. Shown above is a spectroscopic ellipsometer that measures thin film thickness using optical techniques.
Research and Development

Over the past years, the Institute has proactively embarked on collaborative-oriented R&D projects involving joint participation of industries, R&D labs and government organizations. The research profile of the Institute is continually growing every year. As a result, the Institute is well-recognized as one of the centers of academic excellence.

During 2009-2010, 133 sponsored projects worth Rs. 6943 lakh and 100 consultancy projects of value Rs. 747 lakh were undertaken by the faculty and research engineers/scientists of the Institute, respectively.

Our faculty members have published around 818 research papers in reputed national and international journals. The Institute has signed several Memoranda of Understanding with Indian as well as international academic/research institutions and industries to strengthen its collaborative research efforts.

Details of some of the major projects sanctioned during the year 2009-10 are as follows:

National Projects:

Some of the major sponsored projects undertaken by the Institute include those funded by DST, DBT, DIT, and MOES.

- **Setting up of a supercomputing facility**: High Performance Computing (HPC) facility

  Computational Science and Engineering has undergone revolutionary changes over the past two decades. HPCs have brought about a paradigm shift in the very nature of scientific investigations in the global scenario. Although, India is recognized as one of the leaders in information technology, its capacity for High Performance Computing falls below the optimum level. IIT Kanpur has had a long tradition of computer-aided teaching and research. It aspires to provide leadership in HPC via a two-pronged approach. The Institute would like to carry out cutting edge research in computational science and engineering by utilizing the best-in-class HPC hardware and tools. Nevertheless, it is committed to preparing high quality human resource for the rest of the nation. This requires a constant modernization of the HPC facility.

  The Institute is in the process of upgrading its HPC infrastructure to a state-of-the-art facility with generous support from the DST. The main HPC system will be a Linux cluster with a master node, 3 management nodes and 256 compute nodes, 40 Gbps QDR infiniband interconnect and 100TB usable storage. Each node will have dual Nehalem quadcore processors. Besides this main system, the Center will have smaller clusters and servers for developing and testing parallel codes. These systems will also be available for applications not amenable to parallelism and which require serial computing. The smaller systems will be integrated with the main HPC facility for optimizing it, including its storage and high-speed network. This integrated facility consisting of 372 nodes and a projected delivered...
performance of about 30 TF is expected to be the best HPC facility, among all academic institutions in the country.

The HPC facility is expected to provide a major boost to our research in computational science and engineering. The Centre will help train new generation of scientists and engineers in advanced computing, develop sharable application software for parallel platforms and motivate young minds to take up challenging problems in computation. The facility will provide the much needed opportunity to attempt grand challenging problems in science and engineering. Some examples are computational fluid dynamics, environmental modeling, ab initio molecular modeling of chemical processes, biomechanics. Broadly, the research effort of the facility can be classified under three categories: (a) Computational mechanics, (b) Computational materials science, and (c) Computational chemistry and biology. It is envisaged that the facility will throw open newer research areas as it develops. The contributions will be from researchers from both within and outside IIT Kanpur. Inter-disciplinary and inter-institutional research using cutting edge computational technologies will be strongly encouraged. To be supplied by Hewlett-Packard, HPC is scheduled to arrive on campus in June. Once the HPC arrives, IITK will find a place in the TOP 500 HPC list with its rank at 369.

- **India-UK Advanced Technology Center (IU-ATC) of Excellence in Next Generation Network Systems and Services**

  The project seeks to study the feasibility of transmitting high data-rates through frequency selective fading channels. To this end, Orthogonal Frequency Division Multiplexing (OFDM) would be employed to combat the effects of fading and Inter Symbol Interference (ISI). The other issues that would be addressed are the reduction of the peak-to-average power ratio (PAPR), improving the reliability of transmission using turbo-coding and synchronization. The novelty of this project lies in developing the transmitter and receiver algorithms in discrete-time.

- **Biometric System Development**

  The biometric group of the Institute is working towards developing an indigenous multimodal biometric system. Accordingly the system fuses five biometric traits viz. Face, Fingerprint, Ear, Signature and Iris and works well under controlled environment. Currently, the group is engaged with a DIT funded project titled Biometric System Development to build upon the existing system by minimizing its limitations and by incorporating some new traits. Further, it is developing a face recognition system which can work for the non-digital face images.

- **Engineering Articular Cartilage: A Novel Interdisciplinary Approach**

  The Project titled is the most prevalent disease in India affecting more than 65% of the elderly (60 years and above) population and has no cure. Since OA is a degenerative disease of a tissue called articular cartilage which is vascular, drug delivery as a treatment option is not viable for this disease. The most attractive remedial approach seems to be tissue
engineering of articular cartilage in the laboratory from stem cells of patients and implanting that engineered tissue on to the patient. To achieve this, we need to precisely understand the etiology of this tissue which is unique developmentally, chemically and responsive to mechanical forces/stimuli. Therefore, we are currently trying to investigate the exact genetic make-up of articular cartilage and the nature of mechanical forces this tissue experiences. We would eventually like to provide these extrinsic and intrinsic cues to stem cells impregnated in an engineered biomaterial mimicking natural chemical environment of articular cartilage.

- **River dynamics & flood risk evaluation of the kosi river, north bihar plains: an integrated approach**

The project funded by the Ministry of Earth Sciences envisages the use of an integrated approach for understanding river dynamics and flood risk evaluation of the Kosi river in north Bihar. The river created havoc last year when a large scale (~120 km) avulsion took place following a breach in the eastern afflux bund at Kusaha in Nepal. This resulted in inundation of very large areas. This project aims to investigate the causative factors of frequent avulsion in the Kosi river using geomorphological approaches for developing a process-based understanding of avulsion and flooding coupled with hydraulic and mathematical modeling. Modern approaches such as high-resolution remote sensing data and kinematic GPS based topographic mapping will be employed to generate geomorphic evaluation of the terrain and to understand the avulsion mechanisms and controlling factors. Results of this project would lead to developing plans for an integrated flood management programme in this region.

**International projects:**

- **High lift aerodynamics project:**

This project seeks to enhance understanding of high lift flow physics and to obtain highly accurate and detailed measurements for two-dimensional high-lift geometry. Design of high lift systems is a challenging task both from the vantage of performance and noise generation. Fundamental understanding of the associated complex flow physics is essential for effective designing of high Lift systems.

- **Agrotagger**

A powerful way to increase the effectiveness of search is to search the metadata of the documents. But metadata or data about data is difficult to create. This project is about automatically creating metadata for agriculture documents – specifically assigning keywords. The keywords are supposed from a controlled vocabulary called Agrovoc, a standard from FAO. We identified a sub-set of Agrovoc, called Agrotags based on their suitability for tagging. We developed an algorithm which can, given an agriculture document, compute a list of keywords and their probabilities to serve as candidate keywords. This has been deployed as a web-service.
Patents filed by the faculty during the financial year 2009-2010:

1. Rotatory abrasive flow finishing process for finishing and texturing of internal and external surfaces of hard and composite materials and an apparatus therefore.
2. A nano polymer coating and a process for coating the same on stent system.
5. Low emission energy efficient gas burner.
7. A data compression method adaptable to static video surveillance systems.
8. A Lithography based “two steps” reservoir in an electrolyte insulator semiconductor device.
9. Superior and cost effective grease from polyethylene waste.
10. Synthesis of nanocrystalline titanium carbide (TiC) powder by reaction milling in a Dual-drive mill.
12. Energy saving electric lamps using straight MWCNT coated Tungsten Filament.
13. Alignment of Carbon Nanofibers on Glass fiber through Chemical Vapour.
15. Flexible temperature sensor and sensor array.

Major Multi-disciplinary Facilities Added during the financial year 2009-2010:

1. Facilities under CARE Scheme of IITK: The Institute is adding several major infrastructural facilities for carrying out multidisciplinary R&D activities. Under CARE, a (Circular Dichroism) CD-spectrometer facility, Integration of excimer laser with the existing microbeam facility, establishment of a multipurpose ultra-centrifugation facility, high temperature electrochemical test station, and Dielectric probe kit for determination of electromagnetic properties over a wide band of frequencies have been funded.

2. Major equipment funded by the Institute include X-ray fluorescence spectrometer, Laser-induced incandescence for real-time particulate emissions measurement, measurement facility for flight of insects and birds and in general, for low Reynolds number flows, I (intensified) - CCD camera for a laser induced fluorescence spectroscopy facility, Femtosecond laser spectroscopy setup, Fluoroscence microscope attached with Digital bacteria colony counter, Instrumented indentation unit, and Table top scanning electron microscope.
Memoandum of Understanding

During the year 2009-10, IIT Kanpur strengthened its relations with many national and international institutes and organizations through research collaborations and signed several Memoranda of Understanding. During the year, the following institutes/universities/organizations have joined hands with IIT Kanpur for the purpose of research work in the diverse fields of science and technology. Some of such organizations are:

1. As part of National Knowledge Network that envisages better mentoring of the new IITs by the established ones, an MoU has been signed with the National Informatics Center Services Incorporated (NICSI) and National Informatics Center (NIC). Three virtual classrooms shall be set up at the Institute. Lectures would be delivered enabling two-way interactions using this infrastructure.

2. The Government of Malaysia is creating a Centre of Engineering Excellence at Penang with Universiti Sains Malasia (USM) and IIT Kanpur as partners. The goal of the Centre is to provide consultancy services to the multinational companies in the Penang area. In addition, the centre will organize short term courses and training programs for the engineers of the local industry. A Malaysian financial institution, Khazanah will provide the initial funding for infrastructure including the buildings. It will also provide funding for shared services like equipment and software.

3. The University of Texas at San Antonio for exchange of faculty and staff to participate in a variety of teaching and/or research activities and professional development; exchange of graduate students for study and/or research; organize symposia, conferences, short courses and meetings on research issues; carry out joint research and continuing education programs; and exchange information pertaining to developments in teaching, student development, and research.

4. Department of Panchayati Raj, Government of Uttar Pradesh for computerization of various locations enumerated in the MoU in terms of development application software, procurement of computer hardware along with their functioning, sustainability and AMC.

5. National Agricultural Innovation Project (NAIP), Bangalore for attaining the objective as set out in the project “Potential of RNA interference (RNAi) in insect pest management. A model in silencing genes specific to tomato fruit borer, Helicoverpa armigera Hubner (Noctuidae; Lepidoptera)”.

6. Central Manufacturing Technology Institute, Bangalore to carry out feasibility study and development of prototype model of Abrasive Flow Machine (AFM) for the super finishing of bores in a phased manner.

7. National Academy of Defence Production, Nagpur to conduct training programme in Manufacturing Management.


9. National Informatics Center (NIC), New Delhi, and National Informatics Center Services Incorporated (NICSI), New Delhi to chair the Committee for fingerprints/biometrics in an honorary capacity. The Chairman shall ensure that the Committee examines, evaluates and recommends the standards.
10. Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, Kharagpur for developing suitable Pedagogical methods for various classes, intellectual calibers and e-learning.
11. Forum for Regulators, New Delhi to conduct capacity building/training programme for officers of Regulatory Commissions.
13. University of Nottingham, UK and Indian Institute of Management Bangalore, Bangalore to collaborate on a research project entitled RCUK_DST India Science Bridge BioPharm 2020 Entrepreneurial Opportunities for Indian/UK Scientists in the Pharmaceutical and Biotechnology Industries.
14. Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations, Italy for Prototype of the multilingual AgroTagger/AgroCalais Service as the basis for multilingual search.
15. Department of Science & Technology, New Delhi, Infotech Enterprises, Hyderabad, Indian Oil Corporation, Mumbai, Hindustan Petroleum Corporation, Mumbai, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Delhi, and Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore for Application of Biofuel for Aviation.
17. Central Power Research Institute, Bangalore for wide area measurement and control for improving observability and stability of power systems.
18. Central Power Research Institute, Bangalore for performance analysis and trading of wind power generation in emerging power system.
19. Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Delhi to understand the reactivity of the formyl group for the Baylis-Hillman reaction in heterocyclic aldehydes.
20. Research Design & Standards Organisation, Lucknow for terms and conditions of IPR sharing.

During the year 2009-10, Memoranda of Understanding have also been signed with many companies such as:

2. M/S Electronic Corporation of India, Hyderabad and Interra Information Technologies (India) Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi for level-2 automation for LD converters of steel melt shop using Model Building software of IITK.
3. GE India Technology Center Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore for Design and simulation of a STATCOM.
4. IHI Corporation, Japan for Development of outer-rotor surface permanent magnet synchronous motor using electromagnetic analysis.
5. Protista Biotechnology AB, Lund, Sweden for development of Supermacroporous cryogel materials for biomedical applications.
6. Qualcomm Incorporated, USA for Qualcomm-IITK Research Project
7. The Intel Higher Education Program is a worldwide collaboration between Intel and more than 150 universities in 34 countries. In India, this program will collaborate with IIT Kanpur to form the first Focus School for Intel in India. This programme seeks to
encourage academia-industry collaboration and to support the development of a higher educational ecosystem.

8. Manipal Press Ltd. (MPL), Manipal for Starting printable RFID project for MPL, collaboration through participation of two MPL personnel in RFID project.

9. Shell Technology India Private Limited, Bangalore for Engine tests on Biodiesel from Jatropha.

10. Corus Technology BV, The Netherlands to cooperate in the development of coated metal substrates for use in for instance organic and polymer solar cells and organize and polymer light emitting diodes.


12. Pratt & Whitney Canada Corporation, Canada for development and characterization of Slinger Combustor

13. Infotech Enterprises, Hyderabad; Indian Oil Corporation, Mumbai; Hindustan Petroleum Corporation, Mumbai; Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Delhi; Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore for collaboration agreement among the collaborators for application of Biofuel for Aviation.

14. Electronica Machine Tools Limited (EMTL), Pune for developing the Electrochemical Machining process and implementing it for die sinking ECM machine and wire ECM machines.

15. North Eastern Hill University (NEHU), Shillong for Microbe implementation at NEHU.

16. Mercados Energy Markets India Pvt. Ltd. for developing a database that monitors power projects and power sector utility operations in India. Through this agreement, responsibilities between the two parties are identified. The work is done for planning commission.


A list of major sponsored and consultancy projects sanctioned during the financial year 2009-2010 is provided below.

Sponsored Projects:

A. National Projects:

1. INDIA-UK SCIENCE BRIDGE: BIOPHARM 2020- ENTREPRENEURIAL OPPORTUNITIES FOR INDIAN & UK SCIENTISTS IN THE PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOTECHNOLOGICAL INDUSTRIES, funded by ADA, Total cost Rs. 1564000

2. DEVELOPMENT, VALIDATION AND TESTING OF KINEMATIC CONTROL FOR ALGORITHM FOR ROVER MOTION ON AN UNEVEN TERRAIN, funded by ADA, Total cost Rs. 510000

3. SYNTHESIS AND CO-C BOND REACTIVITY IN COBALOXIMES: CYCLOADDITIONS & MOLECULAR BOX ASSEMBLIES WITH TWO AND MORE COBALT SYSTEMS, funded by ADRDE, Total cost Rs. 996000

92
4. SWARNAJAYANTI FELLOWSHIP AND PROJECT, funded by ADRDE, Total cost Rs. 996000
5. MECHANISM OF MOBILIZATION OF ARSENIC INTO THE GROUND WATERS OF KANPUR DISTRICT AND REMOVAL OF ARSENIC USING CHITOSAN COATED SAND, funded by ADRDE, Total cost Rs. 960000
6. CONTROL OF FRICTION INDUCED VIBRATION BY TIME-DELAYED FEEDBACK, funded by ADRDE, Total cost Rs. 996000
7. SYNTHESIS OF MONOCYCLIC AND BICYCLIC AZASUGAR AS GLYCOSIDASE INHIBITORS CARBOHYDRATE AND TARTARIC ACID DERIVED CHIRAL SYNTIONS, funded by ADRDE, Total cost Rs. 984000
8. CHARACTERIZATION AND CORROSION STUDIES OF MG-LI ALLOYS, funded by ADRDE, Total cost Rs. 972000
9. TRIARYLBISMUTHS AS A NEW CATALYTIC MULTI-COUPLED ATOM-EFFICIENT ORGANOMETALLIC REAGENTS FOR GREEN CHEMISTRY: DEVELOPMENT OF NEW METAL CATALYZED REACTIONS AND PROTOCOLS USING ,SYNTHESIS, funded by ADRDE, Total cost Rs. 948000
10. ACCELERATED LIFE TESTING, funded by ADRDE, Total cost Rs. 996000
11. BENCHMARKING OF INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY MODULES IN PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY, funded by AOARD, Total cost Rs. 1214750
12. DEVELOPMENT OF OPEN SOURCE LMS WITH ERP FUNCTIONS, funded by ARDB, Total cost Rs. 1391700
13. DEVELOPMENT OF A 3-D PARALLELIZED DIRECT SIMULATION MONTE CARLO (DSMC) CODE FOR SIMULATION OF RAREFIELD HEPERSONIC FLOW OVER RE-ENTRY VEHICLES, funded by BITCOE, Total cost Rs. 1408500
14. DESIGN, SIMULATION AND CHARACTERIZATION OF PNEUMATIC SPRAY NOZZLE, funded by BITCOE, Total cost Rs. 1062000
15. SUPPLY OF INSTRUMENTATION FOR AEROSTAT FOR WIND TUNNEL TESTING, funded by BITCOE, Total cost Rs. 1035000
16. DEVELOPMENT OF TEST FACILITY FOR FIRE PROPAGATION AND ASSOCIATED THERMAL HYDRAULIC ASPECTS IN MULTIPLE COMPARTMENTS, funded by BRFST, Total cost Rs. 1387000
17. SYNTHESIS AND MEASUREMENT OF THIRD ORDER OPTICAL NON LINEARITY OF ORGANIC AND ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS, funded by BRNS, Total cost Rs. 2998100
18. AERODYNAMIC STUDY OF EAGLE ESM MK II, funded by BRNS, Total cost Rs. 1824300
19. METROLOGY OF FUEL SUBASSEMBLY WRAPPERS AND EVALUATION OF FUEL PELLETS,, funded by BRNS, Total cost Rs. 402000
20. FABRICATION OF MODEL OF 2000 CUM AEROSTAT FOR WIND TUNNEL TESTING,, funded by BRNS, Total cost Rs. 2916300
21. MODEL DESIGN, FABRICATION, INSTRUMENTATION OF RECOVERY CAPSULE MODEL FOR WIND TUNNEL TESTING,, funded by CSIR, Total cost Rs. 528833
22. DEVELOPMENT OF HIGH STRENGTH ULTRAFINE IN-SITU COMPOSITES FOR AEROSPACE APPLICATIONS,, funded by CSIR, Total cost Rs. 2400000
23. DEVELOPMENT OF HIGH SPEED SCHLIEREN SYSTEM TO VISUALIZE THE SHOCK STRUCTURE DURING START-UP GSLV MK-III., funded by CSIR, Total cost Rs. 1440000
24. DEVELOPMENT AND TESTING OF ALOGRITHMS FOR COMPUTER VISION BASED AUTONOMOUS NAVIGATION SYSTEM FOR THE LUNAR ROVER MISSION., funded by CSIR, Total cost Rs. 1216000
25. MODELING OF INTERFACE DEFORMATION AND FAILURE THROUGH A COMBINATION OF FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND DIGITAL IMAGE CORRELATION., funded by DAE, Total cost Rs. 5000000
26. MODEL DESIGN, FABRICATION, INSTRUMENTATION & INSPECTION OF ROUND CANOPY PARACHUTE MODEL FOR WIND TUNNEL TESTING., funded by DAE, Total cost Rs. 3706800
27. POWDER METALLURGICAL (PM) PROCESSING OF TUNGSTEN AND TUNGSTEN-BASED ALLOYS FOR ITER-LIKE DIVERTOR COMPONENTS., funded by DAE, Total cost Rs. 7259000
28. STRUCTURE FUNCTION RELATIONSHIP IN A CIRCULARLY PERMUTED GTPASE FROM MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF NOVEL ANTI-BACTERIAL DRUG TARGETS., funded by DAE, Total cost Rs. 3625900
29. SUPERMACROPOROUS CRYGELS FOR CARTILAGE TISSUE ENGINEERING, funded by DAE, Total cost Rs. 1920000
30. TOUGHNED CERAMICS:ZRO2 STABILIZED NANO CERAMICS, funded by DBT, Total cost Rs. 7123700
31. FABRICATION OF U CHANNEL ON AEROSPACE MATERIALS, funded by DBT, Total cost Rs. 5607200
32. NATIONAL MISSION ON EDUCATION THROUGH INFORMATION & COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY "VIRTUAL LABS" - INTERNET BASED LABORATORIES, funded by DBT, Total cost Rs. 5466500
33. RAMANUJAN FELLOWSHIP, funded by DBT, Total cost Rs. 2958000
34. DEVELOPMENT OF HALL EFFECT BASED SPEED & POSITION SENSORS FOR AUTOMOBILE APPLICATION, funded by DBT, Total cost Rs. 900000
35. RIVER DYNAMICS & FLOOD RISK EVALUATION OF THE KOSI RIVER, NORTH BIHAR PLAINS: AN INTEGRATED APPROACH, funded by DBT, Total cost Rs. 265000
36. PREPARATION AND CHARACTERIZATION OF ACTIVATED CARBON FIBERS/FABRICS, funded by DBT, Total cost Rs. 900000
37. CULTURAL AND LIVELIHOOD OBJECTIVES FOR MSF, funded by DBT, Total cost Rs. 4014000
38. COLLATION OF WATER QUALITY AND POLLUTION DATA OF THE RIVER GANGA IN THE GANGOTRI-KANPUR STRETCH, funded by DBT, Total cost Rs. 4602000
39. EFFECT OF CATION SUBSTITUTION ON THE STRUCTURE & BIOCOMPATIBILITY OF IONOMER GLASSES AND GLASS CERAMICS, funded by DBT, Total cost Rs. 5702000
40. MODELING THE ACTIVE SITE OF [FE]-HYDROGENASES TOWARDS HYDROGEN GENERATION USING SYNTHETIC ANALOGUES, funded by DCHC, Total cost Rs. 1200000
41. NATIONAL MISSION ON EDUCATION THROUGH INFORMATION & COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY - PROPOSAL PERTAINING ON VIRTUAL TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY CONCEPTS, funded by DDWS, Total cost Rs. 1053000
42. STUDY OF THE EFFECT OF ELECTRO-PHOSPHORESCENT MATERIALS AND DEVICE STRUCTURE ON THE INCREASE OF EFFICIENCY OF ORGANIC LIGHT EMITTING DIODES, funded by DIT, Total cost Rs. 2522650
43. MONTE CARLO SIMULATION STUDY OF METAL-ION SOLVENT SYSTEM, funded by DMSRDE, Total cost Rs. 400000
44. ENGINEERING ARTICULAR CARTILAGE: A NOVEL INTERDISCIPLINARY APPROACH, funded by DRDO, Total cost Rs. 3477000
45. FLUVIAL GEOMORPHOLOGY AND HYDRAULIC MODELING OF THE UPPER GANGA FOR MAINTAINING SUSTAINABLE FLOWS, funded by DRDO, Total cost Rs. 1368000
46. FLOOD MODELING FOR A TRANS-Boundary RIVER UNDER DEFENCE STRATEGIC SCENARIOS: PHYSICAL MODEL, funded by DRDO, Total cost Rs. 4912000
47. QUANTUM CONTROL IN ATOMIC SYSTEMS, funded by DRDO, Total cost Rs. 1000000
48. MONITORING OF PERMANENT GPS STATION AT IIT KANPUR, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 3000000
49. LINEAR TRANSFORMATION APPROACH TO VOCAL-TRACT LENGTH NORMALISATION FOR COMPUTATIONALLY EFFICIENT SPEAKER-NORMALISATION AND RAPID ADAPTATION IN AUTOMATIC SPEECH RECOGNITION, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 3329000
50. TUNABLE COMPOSITE METAMATERIALS WITH IMBEDDED COHERENTLY CONTROLLABLE ATOMIC OR MOLECULAR MATERIALS, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 1498500
51. DEVELOPMENT OF TOMOGRAPHIC CODE FOR IMAGE RECONSTRUCTION FROM VISIBLE RADIATION FROM ADITYA AND SST-1 TOKAMAK PLASMA, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 2469000
52. FUSION OF MEDICAL IMAGES OF MRI, PET & SPECT MODALITIES, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 3128000
53. QUANTUM AND NANO COMPUTING VIRTUAL SYSTEM, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 1166800
54. DEVELOPMENT OF A NON-HYDROSTATIC FINITE-VOLUME ICOSAHEDRAL MODEL FOR REGIONAL/GLOBAL CLIMATE SIMULATION AND WEATHER FORECAST, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 1457000
55. UNDERSTANDING THE ROLE OF COSMIC RAY INDUCED IONIZATION ON AEROSOL AND CLOUD MICROPHYSICS. A CASE STUDY OF TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE IN 2009 & 2010, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 2802200
56. SINTERING, PROPERTIES AND IN VITRO CHARACTERIZATION OF HYDROXYAPATITE-TITANIUM COMPOSITES, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 2088450
57. SYNTHESIS OF MESO/NANO POROUS (CARBONISED) POLYMERIC ADSORBENTS FOR THE REMOVAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDS IN STAGED FLUIDIZED BED COLUMN, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 6040000
58. STUDY OF COMPLETELY BOUNDED MULTIPLIERS AND NON-COMMUTATIVE SPACE, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 1979460
59. DAE-GRADUATE FELLOWSHIP SCHEME-2009, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 2040000
60. TO CONDUCT A STUDY ON MODIFICATION/UP-UPGRADATION OF TOOLS USED IN WOOD CRAFT, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 2893267
61. INVESTIGATION ON DEVELOPING ULTRAHIGH MOLECULAR WEIGHT POLYETHYLENE-HYDOXYAPATITE - CARBON NANOTUBE BIOCOMPOSITE FOR BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 1086000
62. A TRANSITION PREDICTION MODEL FOR PERIODIC VORTEX INDUCED INSTABILITY, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 1406000
63. HIGH LIFT AERODYNAMICS PROJECT, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 3455000
64. LARGE FORMAT PARTICLE IMAGING VELOCIMETRY SYSTEM, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 403200
65. INSTRUMENTATION OF RAM AIR PARACHUTE FOR WIND TUNNEL TESTING, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 1590000
66. MODEL DESIGN, FABRICATION & INSPECTION OF 27 CELL RAM AIR PARACHUTE FOR WIND TUNNEL TESTING, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 3800000
67. MODEL DESIGN, FABRICATION AND INSPECTION OF 19-CELL RAM AIR PARACHUTE FOR WIND TUNNEL TESTING, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 1991000
68. NANO-CLUSTERS THROUGH LASER ABLATION IN LIQUID, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 600000
69. NATIONAL PROGRAMME OF TECHNOLOGY ENHANCED LEARNING (PHASE II), funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 3498000
70. STUDIES ON KINETIC OF SCRAP DISSOLUTION AND EFFECT OF OTHER PARAMETERS ON DYNAMIC CONTROL OF STEELMAKING PROCESS, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 1788300
71. MONSOON RAINFALL FORECASTING USING NEURAL NETWORKS, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 3000000
72. LOW SPEED TESTS ON 1:7.645 SCALE LCA AIR INTAKE MODEL, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 9946000
73. OPAALS-SOCIAL SCIENCES, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 5000000
74. OPAALS-CS, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 3237200
75. VIBRATIONAL SPECTRAL DIFFUSION IN AQUEOUS SYSTEMS FROM QUANTUM SIMULATIONS: DYNAMICS OF SOLVENT AND FLEXIBLE SOLUTES, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 1225000
76. PROCESS DEVELOPMENT OF NATURAL DYING IN CHIKAN EMBROIDERY HANDICRAFTS, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 2846000
77. POLYMER-NANOPARTICLE COMPOSITE FILMS FOR DIELECTRIC AND CONDUCTING APPLICATIONS, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 3440000
78. DEVELOPMENT OF CORROSION AND WEAR RESISTANT NI AND AL-BASED METTALIC GLASS COATINGS AND NANOCRystalline COATINGS, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 2278080
79. AB INITIO MOLECULAR DYNAMICS SIMULATION OF OXIDATIVE STEAM REFORMING OF ETHANOL OVER RH/AL2O3 CATALYST, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 3790000
80. IDEAS-2010 THE INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS PLAN COMPETITION, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 1150600
81. NANOFINISHING USING MAGNETORHEOLOGICAL FINISHING (MRF) TECHNIQUE, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 321800
82. TO DEVELOP ORGANIC AND/OR POLYMER SOLAR CELLS AND LIGHT EMITTING DIODES ON CORUS STEEL SUBSTRATE WITH THE IIT KANPUR, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 899200
83. IDENTIFICATION OF POTENTIAL STRATEGIES FOR PROTECTION AGAINST ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 3490000
84. GENERATION OF WHITE LIGHT FROM DISPERSIBLE LANTHANIDE DOPED NANOMATERIALS, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 3374600
85. UNRAVELLING THE ROLE OF LAFFORA DISEASE PROTEINS IN STRESS RESPONSE, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 3350000
86. CONTENT MANAGEMENT AND DELIVERY OVER CELL-PHONE LIKE DEVICES, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 6486400
87. ATMOSPHERIC HAZE: ADVERSE IMPACTS ON GLACIERS & CULTURAL HERITAGE IN INDIA, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 3096000
88. FABRICATION OF NANOPATTERNED SURFACES AND THEIR SUBSEQUENT UTILIZATION FOR GROWING 1-D NANOSTRUCTURES, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 1854820
89. ADVANCE ANALYTICAL COURSE FOR LIFE SCIENCES AND BIOTECHNOLOGY, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 1280000
90. GLYCEROL AND WATER CONDUCTIVITY IN PLASMODIUM AQUAPORIN, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 1512000
91. INVESTIGATION OF EUKARYOTIC MRNA FEATURES FACILITATING INITIATION OF TRANSLATION FROM NON-AUG CODONS AND AUG START CODONS IN A SUBOPTIMAL NUCLEOTIDE CONTEXT, funded by DST, Total cost Rs. 499000
92. SETTING UP OF A SUPERCOMPUTING FACILITY AT IIT KANPUR, funded by HAL, Total cost Rs. 312000
93. PLASTIC DEFORMATION IN ZR BINARY ALLOYS: MULTISCALE MODELING AND EXPERIMENTAL VALIDATION, funded by HERBAR, Total cost Rs. 100000
94. DEVELOPING SUITABLE PEDAGOGICAL METHODS FOR VARIOUS CLASSES, INTELLECTUAL CALIBRES AND E-LEARNING, funded by ICMR, Total cost Rs. 2345490
95. A SYSTEMATIC ANALYSIS OF LIFESPAN EXTENSION MECHANISM IN C. ELEGANS, funded by IFCPAR, Total cost Rs. 717875
96. INDIA-UK ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY CENTRE (IU-ATC) OF EXCELLENCE IN NEXT GENERATION NETWORK SYSTEMS AND SERVICES, funded by IFCPAR, Total cost Rs. 2692800
97. THERMAL RATCHETING IN CYLINDRICAL PIPES DUE TO AN AXIALLY OSCILLATING TEMPERATURE FRONT, funded by IGCAR, Total cost Rs. 1880000
98. PHASE TRANSFORMATION OF MULTIPHASE EMBEDDED ALLOY NANOPARTICLES AND MULTILAYER THIN FILMS, funded by INDOUS, Total cost Rs. 690000
99. MORPHOTECTONIC VARIABILITY ALONG THE NW HIMALAYAN FRONT: TECTONICS-CLIMATE COUPLING, funded by ISRO, Total cost Rs. 744000
100. METAL-COORDINATED RADICALS BIOINORGANIC AND INORGANIC PERSPECTIVES, funded by ISRO, Total cost Rs. 1500000

101. SCALABLE VIDEO CODING BASED WIRELESS VIDEO, funded by ISRO, Total cost Rs. 3913000

102. MODELS FOR THE PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER:SYNTHESIS,STRUCTURE,REACTIVITY AND PHOTOPHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF PORPHYRIN DIMMERS AND RATIONALIZATION OF SUPRAMOLECULAR CHIRALITY, funded by ISRO, Total cost Rs. 744000

103. OPTIMIZING ENGINEERING DESIGNS IN PRESENCE OF UNCERTAINTIES IN DESIGN VARIABLES AND PARAMETERS, funded by ISRO, Total cost Rs. 1150000

104. SYNTHETIC AND MECHANISTIC PERSPECTIVES OF SN2 TYPE RING-OPENING OF AZIRIDINES AND AZETIDINES:ASYMMETRIC TRANSFORMATIONS VIA DYNAMIC KINETIC RESOLUTION, funded by ISRO, Total cost Rs. 1960000

105. BIMETALLIC CATALYSIS INVOLVING RUTHENIUM AND PALLADIUM:C-H BOND ACTIVATION, FUNCTIONALIZATION AND BEYOND, funded by ISRO, Total cost Rs. 200000

106. NUMERICAL INVESTIGATION OF ANISOTROPIC TURBULENCE AND HEAT TRANSFER IN LIQUID METAL MHD, funded by MCIT, Total cost Rs. 1997500

107. PULSE-TYPE GROUND MOTION:ENGINEERING CHARACTERIZATION AND EFFECTS ON STRUCTURAL RESPONSE, funded by MESD, Total cost Rs. 14088000

108. ZERO DISCHARGE TOILET SYSTEM (ZDTS), funded by MHRD, Total cost Rs. 21600000

109. A STUDY OF INDUCED STABILITY BY A VORTEX SYSTEM TRAILING BEHIND A LIFTING SURFACE, funded by MHRD, Total cost Rs. 20000000

110. VARIOUS REMEDIATION APPROACHES FOR MANAGEMENT OF LINDANE CONTAMINATION IN CHINHAT AREA OF LUCKNOW, funded by MHRD, Total cost Rs. 10500000

111. DOCUMENTATION OF BANKS OF GANGA, funded by MHRD, Total cost Rs. 30000000

112. INTELLIGENT VISUAL CONTROL OF REDUNDANT MANIPULATOR SYSTEMS FOR GRASPING 3-D OBJECTS, funded by MHRD, Total cost Rs. 10000000

113. NON-LOCAL INITIAL BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLEMS AND THEIR APPLICATIONS, funded by MHRD, Total cost Rs. 112300000

114. 3-D NANOFABRICATION USING ELECTRIC DISCHARGE MACHINING, funded by MHRD, Total cost Rs. 750000

115. MOLECULAR SIMULATION OF WETTING TRANSITIONS ON FUNCTIONAL SURFACES, funded by MHRD, Total cost Rs. 1640000

116. STRUCTURAL AND DYNAMICAL PROPERTIES OF ORGANIC AND AQUEOUS, funded by MOEF, Total cost Rs. 886305

117. FABRICATION OF A CONDUCTING POLYMER BASED FLEXIBLE PRINTABLE TEMPERATURE SENSOR ARRAY, funded by MOES, Total cost Rs. 1783900

118. COMBUSTION, MATERIAL COMPATIBILITY AND ENGINE TRIBOLOGY INVESTIGATION IN A BIODIESEL FUELED TURBO-CHARGED TRANSPORTATION ENGINE, funded by MOT, Total cost Rs. 960000

119. PLANTWIDE CONTROL OF COMPLEX CHEMICAL PROCESSES, funded by NAL, Total cost Rs. 144000
120. COMPOUND PLASMONIC NANOSTRUCTURES, funded by NAL, Total cost Rs. 480000
121. DESIGN OF COMPACT BAND-PASS FILTER USING COMPOSITE RIGHT/LEFT HANDED TRANSMISSION LINE, funded by NBHM, Total cost Rs. 562500
122. DEVELOPMENT OF MODULAR ROBOTIC SYSTEMS FOR EDUCATION, funded by NRB, Total cost Rs. 383400
123. FABRICATION OF TOUGHENED HDPE-HAP-A12O3 COMPOSITES WITH HIGH MODULUS AND BIOCOMPABILITY, funded by STC, Total cost Rs. 1550000
124. STRUCTURAL AND BIOCHEMICAL INVESTIGATION ON M. TUBER-CULOSIS N-ACETYL GLUCOSAMINE-1-PHOSPHATE UDPYLTRANSFERASE(GLMU)-A NOVEL SUBSTRATE OF PKNB, funded by UGC, Total cost Rs. 290000
125. CAST: ALLAHABAD, funded by UOA, Total cost Rs. 600000
126. BIOMETRIC SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT, funded by URBAN, Total cost Rs. 4000000
127. GROUND WATER AND SURFACE WATER REMEDIATION THROUGH BIOFILTERS FOR METAL AND COLOUR REMOVAL, funded by WWF, Total cost Rs. 390000
128. A PREDICTIVE MODEL OF ANEURYSM DEVELOPMENT IN AN ARTERIAL BIFUREACTION, funded by WWF, Total cost Rs. 1207200
129. NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE (NAC) MEETING, funded by WWF, Total cost Rs. 496800

B. International Projects:

1. INSTRUMENTATION OF RECOVERY CAPSULE MODEL FOR WIND TUNNEL TESTING, funded by CORUS, Total cost Rs. 4200000
2. PAN IIT SOLAR RESEARCH INITIATIVE, funded by EC, Total cost Rs. 2152785
3. ASSET MAP, funded by EC, Total cost Rs. 2830740
4. KINETIC MONTE CARLO SIMULATION STUDIES OF SILICON-GERMANIUM THIN FILMS, funded by BOEING, Total cost Rs. 7029116
5. ANALYSIS OF GAS INJECTION SYSTEM AND GAS HEAVY METAL SEPERATION SYSTEM TARGET FOR ACCELERATOR DRIVEN SYSTEM, funded by BOEING, Total cost Rs. 2453856

Consultancy projects:

1. ALUMINIUM COATING TECHNOLOGY, funded by BOEING, total cost Rs. 3512250
2. INDIAN CIVIL NUCLEAR ENERGY INITIATIVE, funded by PMDM, total cost Rs. 716950
3. MATLAB BASED MODELING, SIMULATION AND VALIDATION OF LCH MAIN AND TAIL ROTOR ACTUATORS, funded by HAL, total cost Rs. 213700
4. THIRD PARTY QUALITY CHECKING OF UPSIDC WORKS, funded by UPSIDC, total cost Rs. 56180
5. SELECTION OF TECHNO ECONOMICALLY FEASIBLE SEWAGE TREATMENT TECHNOLOGIES FOR POLLUTED STRETCH OF RIVER YAMUNA, funded by MOEF, total cost Rs. 1698883
6. INVESTIGATION OF ABNORMAL DELAYED SETTING OF CONCRETE POURED ON GIRDER AT KM. 101+491 IN JHANSI BYPASS, funded by NHAI, total cost Rs. 61800
7. CONCRETE MIX DESIGN OF GRADE M 20 AND M 25, funded by ACG, total cost Rs. 56180
8. FIELD TESTING OF CONCRETE OF PSC BOX GIRDER BRIDGE, funded by IR, total cost Rs. 337080
9. REHABILITATION SCHEME FOR PSC BOX GIRDER BRIDGE, funded by IR, total cost Rs. 898880
10. MODELING AND IMPACT ASSESSMENT COMPONENT OF THE INDIA-CLIMATE CHANGE IMPACT & ADAPTATION OF COASTAL CITIES STUDY; THE CASE OF KOLKATA., funded by INRMCP, total cost Rs. 250000
11. MODERNISATION AND COMPUTERISATION OF STAMP & REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT BASED ON PPP MODEL., funded by IGR, total cost Rs. 300000
12. MODERNISATION AND COMPUTERISATION OF STAMP & REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT BASED ON PPP MODEL., funded by IGR, total cost Rs. 300000
13. CONSULTANCY FOR CAPACITY VERIFICATION TESTS ON BRIDGE BEARINGS GANGA BRIDGE PROJECT., funded by GIL, total cost Rs. 562530
14. UNSUPERVISED ACTIVITY CLASSIFICATION IN SURVEILLANCE SCENARIOS, funded by EADS, total cost Rs. 4253000
15. USE OF FLYASH IN CONCRETE SLEEPERS, funded by NTPC, total cost Rs. 337080
16. FLYOVER NEAR HANUMAN SETU, LKO, funded by UPBC, total cost Rs. 6618
17. GPR SURVEY TO ESTIMATE THE DEPTH OF RAILWAY BRIDGE FOUNDATION ON THE KICHHAA RIVER BAREILLY-LALKUA SECTION UP., funded by NER, total cost Rs. 451687
18. DESIGN OF STRUCTURAL FRAME FOR LARGE GAZING PANELS, funded by SAGPL, total cost Rs. 50000
19. CONCRETE MIX DESIGN OF GRADE M 20 AND M 25 MD 10, funded by ACG, total cost Rs. 11030
20. DESIGN OF DUMPABLE CONCRETE MIX AND PUMPABLE RMC OF GRADE M 25, funded by CMR&CH, total cost Rs. 27575
21. SEPARATION AND STABILITY STUDIES OF 250KG PRE- FRAGMENTED BOMB., funded by ARDE, total cost Rs. 997000
22. SITE VISIT FOR CONSULTANCY PROJECT: ABNORMAL DELAYED SETTING OF CONCRETE POURED IN GIRDER AT (P4-A2) R2, ROB-II (RHS) AT KM 101491 IN JHANSI BYPASS., funded by NHAI, total cost Rs. 137875
23. CULTURAL AND LIVELIHOOD OBJECTIVES FOR MSF, funded by WWF-I, total cost Rs. 397080
24. ACCREDATION OF WATER QUALITY LABS OF UP JAL NIGAM, funded by UNICEF, total cost Rs. 1773800
25. WIND TUNNEL TEST DATA ANALYSIS FOR A RIGID TOWER MODEL AT NWTF, IIT KANPUR, funded by SGCM, total cost Rs. 200000
26. ESTIMATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL FLOWS IN RIVER GANGA, funded by WWF-I, total cost Rs. 317664
27. VETTING OF STRUCTURAL DESIGN AND DRAWINGS, funded by HNBEPL, total cost Rs. 165450
28. BUSINESS SERVICE DEVELOPMENT FOR MSME CLUSTERS, funded by MSME, total cost Rs. 325000
29. ANALYSIS OF WIND TUNNEL TESTING DATA FOR AN AERO-ELASTIC CHIMNEY, funded by ISGEC, total cost Rs. 303372
30. VETTING OF WATER SUPPLY PIPING SYSTEM, BHOGAON, funded by UPSIDC, total cost Rs. 40000
31. WIND TUNNEL STUDY ON RIGID MODEL OF I.G. STADIUM COMPLEX, NEW DELHI, funded by CPWD, total cost Rs. 330900
32. FLUVIAL GEOMORPHOLOGY AND HYDRAULIC MODELING OF THE UPPER GANGA MAINTAINING SUSTAINABLE FLOWS, funded by WWF-I, total cost Rs. 529440
33. DATA LOGGING SOLUTION FOR SENSORS INSIDE LOCOMOTIVE, funded by HewPL, total cost Rs. 300000
34. DESIGN EVALUATION FOR FOUNDATIONS OF TWO FLYOVERS IN VARANASI, funded by PWD, total cost Rs. 52944
35. VETTING OF A PIPING SYSTEM, JAL NIGAM, KANPUR, funded by JNK, total cost Rs. 33090
36. RAINFALL INTENSITY, DAHEJ, funded by SENG, total cost Rs. 35618
37. ENHANCING AUDIO AND SPEECH PROCESSING, funded by ATC, total cost Rs. 200000
38. BOF PROCESS AUTOMATION AT VSP, funded by IK, total cost Rs. 11600000
39. PREPARATION OF COMPRENDIUM OF SEWAGE TREATMENT TECHNOLOGIES, funded by MEF, total cost Rs. 172000
40. QUALCOMM-IITK RESEARCH PROJECT, funded by QUALCOMM, total cost Rs. 4500000
41. PANCHAYATI RAJ E-GOVERNANCE, funded by DPR, total cost Rs. 1323600
42. NATIONAL LEVEL EMISSION INVENTORY AS PER MALE DECLARATION, funded by CPCB, total cost Rs. 759552
43. DESIGN OF AERODYNAMIC SHAPE OF CABS OF WAP7 LOCOMOTIVES, funded by HewPL, total cost Rs. 71736
44. CONCRETE MIX DESIGN STUDIES, funded by DPSPL, total cost Rs. 1673805
45. WIND TUNNEL TEST DATA ANALYSIS FOR A RIGID MODEL, funded by SIMPLE, total cost Rs. 250000
46. VERTICALITY CHECK OF RCC CHIMNEY AT PARICHHA, funded by UPSEB, total cost Rs. 15000
47. CHIMNEY MODEL STUDY AT METTUR SITE, funded by BGRES, total cost Rs. 496350
48. AUTOMATION OF IISER BHOPAL, funded by IISERB, total cost Rs. 5302000
49. CONSULTATNCY FOR THE NON DESTRUCTIVE CORE CUTTING AND REBOUND HAMMER TEST, funded by SIEMEN, total cost Rs. 99270
50. DESIGN AND SIMULATION OF A STATCOM FOR HARMONICS AND REACTIVE CURRENT REDUCTION IN A THREE PHASE ALTERNATOR FEEDING A RECTIFIER LOAD, funded by GEGRB, total cost Rs. 289000
51. EXAMINATION OF PROPOSED FACILITIES, funded by BHEL, total cost Rs. 218394
52. CENTRAL PIER ON GH CANAL LUCKNOW, funded by UPBC, total cost Rs. 9265
53. THE DEVELOPMENT OF PROTOTYPE OF ABRASIVE FLOW FINISHING MACHINE FOR NANO LEVEL FINISHING, funded by CMTI, total cost Rs. 701200
54. ACTIVE FAULT MAPPING ALONG SOUTH WAGAD AND GEDI FAULT IN EASTERN PART OF KACHCHH, GUJARAT, funded by GSDMA, total cost Rs. 3750000
55. FIELD VISIT OF BRIDGE ON GANMA,VARANASI, funded by UPBC, total cost Rs. 18530
56. CONSTRUCTION OF 1000 KL TANK ON 18.00 M STAGING AT IA BHOGAON,DISTT-MAINPURI, funded by UPSIDC, total cost Rs. 44120
57. WIRELESS COACH INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM (WCIDS) FOR INDIAN RAILWAYS, funded by RDSO, total cost Rs. 2995967
58. EVALUATION OF BOUNDARY WALL CONDITION AT SANT.GADGE PARK, funded by LDA, total cost Rs. 52944
59. TO DEVELOP ORGANIC AND/OR POLYMER SOLAR CELLS AND LIGHT EMITTING DIODES ON CORUS STEEL SUBSTRATE WITH THE IIT KANPUR, funded by CORUS, total cost Rs. 264720
60. SUZLON AIRFOIL TEST, funded by SUZLON, total cost Rs. 425000
61. DEVELOPMENT OF OUTER-ROTER SURFACE PERMANENT MAGNET MOTOR, funded by IHICOR, total cost Rs. 900000
62. STURTRUAL MEASUREMENT AT HOSEMPET, funded by STARME, total cost Rs. 912925
63. CONSULTANCY FOR THE NON DESTRUCTIVE TESTS(UPV AND REBOUND HAMMER TEST), funded by WILBUR, total cost Rs. 132360
64. WIND TUNNEL TESTING OF THE AERO-ELASTIC MODEL FOR TRIPLE FLUE CHIMNEY FOR TIRODA THERMAL POWER PROJECT, funded by GIL, total cost Rs. 330900
65. COMBICASTER YEILD IMPROVEMENT, funded by JSPL, total cost Rs. 1297128
66. DESIGN CHECKING AND RECOMMENDATIONS, funded by UPSIDC, total cost Rs. 99270
67. PLATE LOAD TEST AT ICI INDIA PVT. LTD., funded by VE, total cost Rs. 30443
68. FEASIBILITY STUDY OF EXTRACTING COLD FROM COMPRESSESED LPG, funded by SUPARN, total cost Rs. 60000
69. RIVER TRAINING WORKS AT CHAHLAHRIA GHAAT,GHAGHRA RIVER, funded by PWD, total cost Rs. 21178
70. MULTILIGUAL COMPUTING, funded by CDAC, total cost Rs. 350000
71. VETTING OF THE PIPING NETWORK FOR WATER DISTRIBUTION, funded by RAMKYL, total cost Rs. 105888
72. PROPAGATION OF CONFINED MASONRY AS A PREFERRED BUILDING TYPOLOGY, funded by BMTPC, total cost Rs. 750000
73. CONSULTANCY REG EMBANKMENT AT LEHCHURA DAM, funded by MDCDI, total cost Rs. 16545
74. VISIT TO NHAI SITE REGARDING NDT OF A CONCRETE GIRDER:PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS, funded by GYATRI, total cost Rs. 59562
75. INTEGRATED CLEAN ROOM TECHNOLOGY, funded by ICLEAN, total cost Rs. 13300
76. RIVER TRAINING WORKS FOR BRIDGE OVER RIVER GHAGHRA NEAR CHAHLARI GHAAT, funded by PWD, total cost Rs. 2941039
77. VETTING OF STRUCTURAL DESIGNS FOR HOUSING PROJECT, funded by AWHO, total cost Rs. 100000
78. WIND TUNNEL STUDY FOR NDCT & CHIMNEY, funded by LANCO, total cost Rs. 222480
79. TESTING OF TWENTY SIDED HIGH MOST STANDARD, funded by UTKARS, total cost Rs. 337518
80. STUDY OF SUBSOIL CHARACTERISTICS AT THE SITE OF MULTISTORIED COMPLEX-SHRASTI APPTS. AT LUCKNOW, funded by LDA, total cost Rs. 531425
81. WIND TUNNEL TEST OF TWENTY SIDED HIGH MOST STANDARD, funded by ASTER, total cost Rs. 221650
82. THERMODYNAMIC DESCRIPTION OF SMA, funded by GM, total cost Rs. 405353
83. STUDY OF SUBSOIL CHARACTERISTICS AT THE SITE OF MULTISTORIED COMPLEX AT AISHBAGH, LUCKNOW, funded by LDA, total cost Rs. 720039
84. TRAINING ON IS800 & EC3, funded by SIEMEN, total cost Rs. 165450
85. IPv6 BASED INTELLIGENT TRANSPORT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM USING BSNL NETWORK, funded by BITCOE, total cost Rs. 1031305
86. NDT TESTS (UPV, REBOUND HAMMER, AND IMPACT ECHO) ON CONCRETE GIRDER AT NHAI SITE ON JHANSI-LALITPUR HIGHWAY SECTION, funded by GYATRI, total cost Rs. 225012
87. IMPROVEMENT IN BOTTOM DISCHARGE SYSTEM OF BOBRN WAGON, funded by RDSO, total cost Rs. 2475000
88. UPV (ULTRASONIC PULSE VELOCITY) TESTS ON CONCRETE BEAM OF BRIDGE NO.58/1, 5TH STAGE AT VARANASI (PRELIMINARY VISIT), funded by PCL, total cost Rs. 52944
89. 3D MODELLING FOR RAILWAY CORRIDOR, funded by IRCON, total cost Rs. 1188000
90. CONSULTANCY REGARDING WELL FOUNDATION AT DHASAN RIVER, funded by UPBC, total cost Rs. 13788
91. MEMS BASED WIRELESS ULTRA-PORTABLE TRACK MONITORING SYSTEM, funded by RDSO, total cost Rs. 2982660
92. NON DESTRUCTIVE TESTING, funded by NHAI, total cost Rs. 104785
93. AGROTAGGER, funded by FAO, total cost Rs. 1610000
94. PROOF CHECKINGS OF DRAWINGS, funded by UPBC, total cost Rs. 82725
95. DEVELOPMENT OF WEB BASED MICROBIAL DATABASE (BACTERIA, ACTINOMYCETES AND FUNGI) OF NORTH-EAST INDIA, funded by NEHU, total cost Rs. 1430000
96. WIND TUNNEL TESTING OF CHIMNEY, funded by BGRES, total cost Rs. 270000
97. WIND TUNNEL STUDY OF 220M CHIMNEY, funded by THERMA, total cost Rs. 330900
98. 2 MLD MBBR BASED STP FOR GYANSU, UTTARKASHI, funded by GPCU, total cost Rs. 130900
99. TOPOGRAPHICAL MAPPING & STATE PLANNING IN UTTARANCHAL HILLS, funded by SIDCUL, total cost Rs. 591806
100. UNIVERSITY MAP AND GIS-SAGAR, funded by DHGV, total cost Rs. 3299764
101. WIND TUNNEL STUDY OF THE NEW INDIAN RESEARCH BASE AT LARSEMANN HILLS, funded by NCAOR /NWTF/20100001, total cost Rs. 330900
102. ACQUISITION OF FLIGHT DATA FOR RAM AIR PARACHUTE, funded by ADRDE /AE /20090376, total cost Rs. 913284
103. ESTIMATION OF FLIGHT CHARACTERISTICS OF RAM AIR PARACHUTE, funded by ADRDE /AE /20090379, total cost Rs. 860340
With the advancement in technology, ideas which existed only as science fiction are becoming a reality. One such is the development of an autonomous mini helicopter. The development of such a mini flying vehicle is made possible with advancements in small but efficient gyros, accelerometers, magnetic sensors, servo controls, communication equipment, and GPS. The utility of such a gadget can be limited only by our imagination!
Alumni Association Activities

Major Activities of the Alumni Association IIT Kanpur for the year 2009-2010

Nostalgia

‘Nostalgia’ event jointly organized by AA and the Student’s Gymkhana, is held every year for bidding farewell to the students completing their graduation/post graduation/PhD. The Class-of- 2009 had their last meeting 5th April 2009. On this occasion the President of Student’s Gymkhana Mohit Jolly delivered farewell speech to the class.

Prof S G Dhande, Director IIT Kanpur, Prof. Sanjeev Agrawal, DRPG and Prof Kripa Shanker, Secretary, Alumni Association, and Dr. Sameer Khandekar addressed the students explaining the role of the DRPG and Alumni Association as a link between the alumni and the institute. Prof. Partha Chakravarthy and Prof. S.G. Dhande, Director, IITK, bid a formal adieu to the graduating students and wished them all the best for their future. The evening concluded with hi tea party.

Reunions

IITK alumni from around the globe participated in the reunions. The attendees included alumnus awardees, entrepreneurs, bureaucrats including the Ambassador to Germany Mr. Sudhir Vyas of 1970 batch and a whole bunch of techies. Three reunions held during current financial year were the Silver Jubilee Reunion of the class of 1985 from 25th to 27th December 2009, 35th reunion of the class of 1975 from 28th to 30th December 2009 and the Golden Jubilee reunion of the Pioneer Batch from 17th to 20th February 2010.

The Director, Dy. Director, Deans of IIT Kanpur and President, Secretary, and Treasurer of Alumni association along with faculty members and students welcomed the alumni to the campus and shared their views and opinions and valuable suggestions and feelings. Other attractions of the reunions were interaction session with the DRPG, Lunch at Director’s residence, Reunion Group Photograph, Campus tour, Felicitation of Alumni by the Director, Lunch at Students’ Hall, Open Session and Grand Reunion Dinners at VH and Kamla Retreat of the class of 1975 and a donation of Rs. 50 lakh by the pioneer batch to Opportunity School.

Distinguished Alumni Awards

The Distinguished Alumnus Award (DAA) of the Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur (IITK) is the highest award given by the Institute to its alumni in recognition of their achievements of exceptional merit. The following were the awardees of the year 2009-10:

1) Viney Pal Aneja (BT/CHE/71) for his outstanding contributions and academic achievements in the field of Environmental Science and Technology.
2) Prof. Arun Kumar Ghosh (MSC2/CHM/81), for his outstanding contributions academic achievements in the field of discovery of drugs for AIDS.
3) Prof. J K Jain (MSC2/PHY/81) for his outstanding contributions and academic achievements in the field of composite fermions.
4) Dr. Rathin Datta (BT/CHE/70) for his outstanding contributions in development and implementation of various facets of bio-technology.
5) Mr. Sudhir Vyas (BT/EE/75) for his outstanding achievements in managing the diplomatic relations of India with several countries.
6) Mr. Muktesh Pant (BT/CHE/77) for his outstanding professional achievements in several facets of company management.
7) Mr. Sudhakar Kesavan (BT/CHE/77) for his outstanding professional achievements in the field of environment and climate change consultancy.
8) Mr. Anupam Khanna (BT/EE/74) for his outstanding professional achievements in the fields of public policy and infrastructure management.
9) Mr. Vishnu Chandra Varshney (BT/EE/69) for his outstanding pioneering entrepreneurial contributions in establishment of Venture Capitalism in India.
10) Ms. Neera Singh nee Tandon (BT/CHE/81) for her outstanding entrepreneurial contributions in the field of wireless network technologies.
11) Mr. Anil Kumar Chopra (BT/CHE/77) for his outstanding entrepreneurial contributions in the field of petroleum, software and energy, as well as service to society in promoting education.
12) Mr. B K Thomas David (BT/ME/77) for his outstanding contributions and selfless service towards empowerment of women.

**Satyendra K. Dubey Memorial Award**

The Satyendra K Dubey Memorial Award for honoring outstanding alumni of the IIT system all existing Indian Institutes of Technology, who have shown professional integrity and have been upholding human values. Mr. Shailesh Ramkumar Gandhi (IITB) had been awarded the Satyendra K Dubey memorial award in recognition to the exemplary dedication in spreading communal harmony and leading of Right to Information (RTI) campaign in India.

**Alumni Database**

Since 1 April 2009, AA has made significant progress in enhancing the coverage of Alumni Database. During these two years the involvement of the PG alumni have been motivated to a great extent. Efforts are on to upgrade this database from its present figures, through department contact programme, chapters, classes and other such efforts.

**Database Statistics, as on Tuesday, May 18, 2010**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Total Alumni</th>
<th>Registered members</th>
<th>Unregistered members</th>
<th>Email Addresses available</th>
<th>Postal Addresses available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Graduate degrees</td>
<td>11282</td>
<td>7479</td>
<td>3803</td>
<td>9666</td>
<td>9299</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
New Initiatives taken by Alumni Association

IIT Kanpur is celebrating its Golden Jubilee Year in 2009-2010, a number of activities are being organized by the Alumni Association as a part of this celebration.

i) Golden Jubilee Alumni Convention at IIT Kanpur

Golden Jubilee Alumni Convention was held from January 2-4, 2010 to celebrate and honour IITK alumni achievement in the last fifty years. This event was primarily to fulfill Alumni Association’s aim namely: to establish good network amongst alumni themselves, staff and students of the Institute; to enable the alumni; to participate in activities which would contribute to the general development of the Institute; to keep the alumni abreast of scientific and technological developments at IITK. Thus the alumni had a truly memorable weekend and were a part of the historic Golden Jubilee Celebrations. Invitations for the Convention were sent to all IITK alumni. For the alumni who had intimated their travel plans, all boarding and lodging arrangements were made for the three days in the campus. Nearly 150 IITK Alumni and many current and former faculty, many of them with their families, from across the globe attended the Convention. Many lectures, talks, IITK Research presentations by faculty, other presentations, panel discussions were organized. It had also offered cultural programs such as Fastest Feet in Rhythm staring Pt. Chitresh Das and Emmy award winner Jason Samuel Smith and Sangeet Sandhya by campus residents. Finally to facilitating illustrious alumni IITK@50, Distinguished Alumnus and Satyendra K Dubey Memorial Award ceremonies were also scheduled during these three days.

ii) Profiling alumni

Since a year and half we have been profiling a lot of alumni and their achievements and mailing them to at the all mailing list. All news pertaining to any alumni that the AA becomes aware of is profiled and sent promptly.

iii) IIT Kanpur @ 50 Award

To honour the spirit of excellence of IIT Kanpur, IITK @ 50 award was initiated by the Board of the Alumni Association. IITK @ 50 is about honouring 50 years of excellence at IITK. An overwhelming support was received for the nomination process and for arriving at the final selection of 50 Alumni. After receiving 180 nominations including national awardees like Padma Bhushan, Padma Vibhushan, Padma Shree, prenominated winners of Distinguished
Alumnus Award and Satyendra K Dubey Memorial Award, all the nominees were put up for alumni-wide electronic voting and the top 50 alumni were elected.

IITK@50 award ceremony was held on January 3, 2010. The event started with the lighting of the lamp by Mr. Abhay Bhushan, the President of Alumni Association, IIT Kanpur, Prof. Kripa Shankar, Dr. Sameer Khandekar, Prof. Sanjeev Aggrawal, DRPG of IIT Kanpur. The 14 awardees were present in the function and they were felicitated along with citations and a Golden Jubilee Plaque. The other awardees will be honoured during IITK Golden Jubilee Alumni Conventions in Bangalore, Washington D.C., and Santa Clara, CA.

iv) Financial Appeal

Alumni association sent out another appeal to the alumni when one of our members, Mr Haritash Gulshan (BT/ME/2000) passed away on 15 January 2010. He met a major car accident near Moradabad sustaining multiple head and chest injuries on 12th January 2010. He got through IAS with Rank 6. He joined IAS and got Uttarakhand cadre in year 2004. Gulshan was only son of his parents. He passed away at such young age of 31 leaving behind his parents, wife and two sisters. Although its not possible to fill that vacuum but alumni, especially his batchmates have shown their solidarity with his family and have proposed that they come together and contribute to offer monetary help to the family. Again we wish to express our heartfelt gratitude to all our alumni to have shown generosity in contributing over seven lakhs rupees till now.

v) Souvenir Sales

Looking at the overwhelming response received for the Alumni Association souvenir shop in the last three years and in order to meet the growing customer demands during the Golden Jubilee year, Alumni Association has outsourced the souvenir sales to Kansas Manufacturing Pvt. Ltd. Mumbai which also has established souvenir shop at IIT Bombay campus.

vi) Ultra Marathon at IIT Kanpur

First Ever 50 KM Ultra-marathon in North India to Celebrate IIT Kanpur’s Golden Jubilee was held at IIT Kanpur Campus on February 21, 2010. The event also had other distances, from 2 km (for children below 10 years), 5 km, 10 km, 21 km half-marathon, 42 km marathon, as well as a 50 km relay (up to five participants running 10 km per leg). Around 800 people participated, it brought out many volunteers, saw 65+ old completing the 50 Km run and the winner of 50 KM Ultra-marathon was Mr. Vishwanathan Jayaraman (BT/EE/85). Reebok T-Shirts, travel bags and backpacks were courtesy of Micky Pant (BT/CHE/77) CMO of YUM and President of Taco Bell, helped IIT Kanpur to get Rs. 5 Lakh sponsorship for the Ultra-Marathon.

The Bay Chapter also had the bay area IIT runners, on Saturday 20th February 2010 evening, to coincide with 50K at IITK at the same time. They clocked 110 km + combined from 82-86 batch, 250+Km total. Overall they had over 25 runners, from 72, 86, 85, and 96 batches, most doing 10K, running in parallel with the team ’86 at IITK.
Off-campus reunions / Chapter get-togethers during 2009-10

- The Mumbai Chapter of IIT Kanpur Alumni had its annual get together on 28th February 2009, Saturday at MIG Cricket Club, Bandra East, Mumbai.
- ALUMNI ASSOCIATION IIT/KANPUR-DELHI CHAPTER had the annual Chaat On Saturday, 25th April 2009 at Chandra Arya Vidya Mandir – Lawns, East of Kailash, New Delhi
- West Coast Alumni Leadership Award: The IITK West Coast Alumni Leadership Award was presented at the IITK Alumni Association Northern California Chapter Annual Gala Dinner 2009 on Saturday May 30, 2009 at Mountain View, CA, USA
  - The following awards were conferred during the function: Rajeev Motwani, (Late), Pradeep Khosla, Padmasree Warrior, Suhas Patil and Ravi Sethi
- The Hyderabad chapter had get-together on 8th July at Fusion/Deli-9, Road #1, Banjara Hills.
- On October 3, 2009, the PanIIT group in SF bay Area held their 8th Annual Diwali Dhamaka. One of the hallmarks of this night the seven IIT’s presenting a skit on a common theme. This year’s theme was "Credit Crunch." IIT Kanpur won the prize for relevance to theme. A highlight of the IIT Kanpur presentation was their Ode to IIT song on stage.
- PanIIT 2009 Global Conference was held from October 9 to11, 2009 at Chicago, USA. It focused on Entrepreneurship and Innovation in a Global Economy. The conference brought together a diverse group of thought leaders from industry, academia and government, including alumni of the prestigious IITs. The Secretary, Prof. Kripa Shanker gave a presentation of Alumni Association, IITK about its aims and objectives, activities etc.
- IITKAA Outer Delhi Chapter had a family get together & picnic on Sunday 1st November 2009 at Indian Business Academy (IBA) Greater Noida.
- IIT KAA Mumbai Chapter had the annual get together on 13th March 2010 at Bandra-E MIG Club.
- On the occasion of Golden Jubilee Year of IITK and Holy festival celebrations the Hyderabad Chapter had a get-together on 27th February 2010 at Police officers’ Mess, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad.
National Wind Tunnel Facility, established in 1999 to meet national needs in aerospace and nonaerospace R&D activities, houses the most versatile and efficient wind tunnel in India. It has various measurement systems, interchangeable test sections and is capable of model testing at wind speed up to 80 m/sec. A fixture for every open house event of the Institute, it has probably seen the largest number of visitors and admirers over the years.
Central Facilities

P. K. Kelkar Library

The P. K. Kelkar Library provides dynamic and innovative services to IITK user community to support key Institute mission and objectives in relation to learning and teaching, research and innovation and people and culture. The Library plans, develops and implements programs to provide latest information, learning resources and information competencies to students, faculty, and staff. Using appropriate technology, the Library delivers resources to satisfy information needs, promote lifelong learning and create productive environments for the scholarly community.

P. K. Kelkar Library is housed with all modern amenities, in a magnificent three-storied building covering an area of 5730 square meters. The Library remains open, for 358 days of the year, from 8 a.m. to 12 midnight on all working days; 9 a.m. to 12 midnight on Saturday; 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. on Sundays and Gazetted holidays and for 24 hours during the three examinations each semester.

ACQUISITION UNIT

Books:

P. K. Kelkar Library acquires information resources in all formats through purchase and gifts. During 2009-10, 3564 volumes of books were added to the collection in which 289 volumes were received as Gratis. In all the library spent around Rs. 1.25 crores under book budget during the year.

e-books:

The library provides access to over 14000 electronic books. The new title in 2009-10 was 'Encyclopedia Britannica Academic Edition Online' which is accessible through the url: www.search.eb.com

PERIODICALS

Subscription to periodicals and binding: The periodical budget for 2009-10 was Rs. 6.25 crores. The Library subscribed to 1251 current periodicals for the year 2010. Of these 743 are print versions, whereas 398 are print plus online, 107 are online only and 02 are on CD. The Library added 3261 bound volumes of periodicals and 3375 books were bound during the year.

The Library continued its focus on the acquisition of electronic products. The archival volumes of journals procured in the previous year were maintained. Significant new electronic products acquired in 2009-10 included:
• E-journals package from Sage for HSS (412 journals available from 1999 to current year)
• Pearson Crystal Database

E-resources through INDEST-AICTE:

As a core member to the INDEST-AICTE Consortium, IITK academic community is entitled to access more than 6500 full-text journals and 06 bibliographic databases. The following new services were started during the year 2009-10 through INDEST:

• Nature journals (27 Titles)
• Annual Reviews (37 Titles)

LIBRARY SERVICES

CURRENT AWARENESS SERVICE (Weekly List of Additions):
The books added to the Library collection were disseminated to academic community through 52 weekly lists of new additions on the first working day of each week. These were also released on Library OPAC. The current issues of the journals are also displayed on alternate days thrice in a week.

CIRCULATION:
During the year 2009-2010, 88,880 publications were circulated for home study. A large number of books and journals from reference, textbooks and general collection areas were also consulted by users within the Library.

DOCUMENT DELIVERY SERVICES & CONSULTATION FACILITY TO EXTERNAL USERS:
The Inter-Library Loan (ILL) services are extended free to sister IITs, IISc, TIFR, BARC, INDEST-AICTE members and other technical institutions & universities. During 2009-10, ILL requests for 974 articles/chapters/books were received and document delivery made to outside Institutions whereas IITK users’ requests for 48 articles/chapters/books were sent to other libraries.

Consulting facility of the library was extended to 1078 external users including 740 Programme participants of various courses/programmes organized by the Institute.

LIBRARY AUTOMATION:
Library has already installed and implemented LibSys LSPremia, a web centric integrated library management software package. During the year under report several problem solving sessions were organized in consultation with the Libsys Corporation and the customization on various modules suggested by us were incorporated. Now all housekeeping operations are
running through LibSys. Some of the advanced customizations are in the pipeline with the LibSys.

The unit ensured collection of metadata from various publishers for their e-books and integrated with LibSys Web-OPAC.

DIGITAL LIBRARY INITIATIVES:

The following digital library initiatives continue/added afresh:

1. **Online Submission of Theses**: 622 theses were added in the repository of Electronic Theses and Dissertations (ETD). The total number of theses and dissertations in the Institutional Repository has reached 10996 during the period under report.

2. **Faculty/Academic Staff Publications**: The total number of bibliographic records of Faculty/Academic staff publication reached upto 9341, out of which 5353 are fulltext.

3. **BOG Minutes/Agenda**: 26 volumes consisting of more than 13000 pages of BOG Minutes/Agenda were scanned alongwith complete OCRing and quality checking of Agenda and Minutes as per request from Institute Archival Project/Registrar Office.

INVITED LECTURES DELIVERED/MEETINGS ATTENDED/CONFERENCE/ SEMINARS CHAired/ATTENDED

1. Delivered an invited lecture on “Information Resources and Services of P.K. Kelkar Library to the participants of the course on “Micromachining” organized by the Department of Mechanical Engineering, IIT Kanpur on 20th July 2009, Dr. V. D. Shrivasatva, Librarian.

2. Attended the 15th Meeting of the National Steering Committee as Member of INDEST-AICTE Consortium on 27-28 July 2009 at IIT Delhi, Dr. V. D. Shrivasatva, Librarian.

3. Attended the Workshop on Record Retention Management at IIT Kanpur during 12-13 August 2009 organised by IIT Kanpur in collaboration with National Archives of India, New Delhi at IIT Kanpur, Dr. V. D. Shrivasatva, Librarian.

4. Attended a One day Workshop Cum-Seminar on Higher Education on “ A Perspective of International Collaboration for IIT Kanpur” on 21 August 2009 at IIT Kanpur, Dr. V. D. Shrivasatva, Librarian.

5. Attended the Selection Committee Meeting as Expert for the posts of Lecturers and Laboratory Instructor in the DLIS at CSJM University, Kanpur on 26th August 2009, Dr. V. D. Shrivasatva, Librarian.

6. Attended a Lecture on “Right to Information” by Sailesh Gandhi on 7th September 2009 at IIT Kanpur, Dr. V. D. Shrivasatva, Librarian.

7. Attended the Selection Committee Meeting as Expert for the post of Librarian in the Bundelkhand Institute of Engineering & Technology, Jhansi held at the Tilak Hall of UP
8. Attended the National Committee Meeting for Implementation of submission and access to ETDs in Universities in India as its nominated Member at the INFLIBNET Centre, Ahmedabad on 3rd November 2009, Dr. V. D. Shrivasatva, Librarian.
9. Attended the Meeting of Purchase Finalization Committee of INDEST-AICTE Consortium at IIT Delhi on 13th November, 2009, Dr. V. D. Shrivasatva, Librarian.
11. Was invited to be the panelist for the panel discussion on “Collection Development in the Electronic Environment and Intellectual Property Rights” at IIT Kharagpur on 15th January 2010, Dr. V. D. Shrivasatva, Librarian.
12. Was invited to chair the session on the 55th ILA National Conference on “Library and Information Services in Digital Era, at Birla Institute of Management and Technology (BIMTECH) Gr. Noida, during 21-24 January 2010, Dr. V. D. Shrivasatva, Librarian.
13. Was invited to be a panelist for the panel discussion on “Digital Library Management “ during the 55th ILA National Conference at BIMTECH, Gr. Noida on 24th January 2010, Dr. V. D. Shrivasatva, Librarian.
14. Chaired a session in the PLANNER 2010 on “ Re-engineering of Library and Information Services in Digital Era” at Tezpur University, Tezpur during 18-20 February 2010, Dr. V. D. Shrivasatva, Librarian.
15. Participated as a panelist in the PLANNER 2010 panel discussion on “Reengineering of Library and Information Services in digital era” at Tezpur University, Tezpur on 20th February 2010, Dr. V. D. Shrivasatva, Librarian.
16. Attended the Selection Committee Meeting for the post of Librarian as the subject expert at IIIT, Allahabad on 5th March 2010, Dr. V. D. Shrivasatva, Librarian.
17. Attended the Price Negotiation Committee Meeting of INDEST-AICTE at IIT Delhi on 19th March 2010, Dr. V. D. Shrivasatva, Librarian.
18. 4th National Conference of CGLA at Dehradun, Sept. 03-05, 2009. Participants: Umed Singh and Rajesh Kumar
Center for Development of Technical Education

Since its inception in 1971, Ministry of Human Resource Development, All India Council for Technical Education has always strived for the development of technical education in the country. The main objective of the Centre for Development of Technical Education (CDTE) is dissemination of knowledge resources of IITK. In a way CDTE is a coordinating facility for the various activities connected with development of curricula, preparation of resource material, administering the continuing education programme and providing in-service training to the teachers of engineering colleges. This is carried out through activities under Curriculum Development Cell (CDC), Quality Improvement Programme (QIP) and Continuing Education Cell (CEC).

Summary of various activities during the year 2009-2010.

1. QIP STUDENTS:
   (a) M.tech Candidates admitted - 02
   (b) Ph.D. Candidates admitted - 02

2. BOOK-WRITING PROJECTS:
   (a) Book-writing projects continued - 39
   (b) Book-writing projects approved - 07
   (c) Book-writing projects completed – 04

3. Short-term courses conducted under QIP- 05
4. Short- term self- financed courses conducted -13
5. Workshops/ Conferences/Seminars conducted- 28
Center for Creative Writing and Publication

The Centre for Creative Writing and Publication (CCWP), IIT Kanpur, aims at nurturing creativity in the broadest sense of the word – in literature, arts, dramatics, and scientific endeavours. The Centre was pioneered by Shri Giriraj Kishore, formerly Registrar at IIT Kanpur, and a Hindi writer of repute. Several faculty members across various departments of the Institute actively participated in the activities of CCWP.

Following Shri Giriraj Kishore’s superannuation, the responsibility of CCWP was given to the Department of Humanities and Social Sciences. Then onwards, the Department of HSS has carried forward the task of promoting the creative spirit in multiple domains. The Institute provides financial support for the activities of CCWP.

Under the aegis of this Centre, many literary figures, academicians in the areas of mathematics, engineering, humanities and social sciences, persons involved in theatre, music, and other performing arts have visited our campus from time to time. They have delivered scholarly talks, and conducted seminars, workshops and short courses. A book launch was jointly hosted by a publisher in collaboration with CCWP. Similarly, CCWP was a co-sponsor in a literary festival organized by Alfaaz, the literary unit of Students’ Gymkhana. CCWP has provided a platform for students to stage plays, under the enthusiastic guidance of faculty members. Regular literary discussion groups consisting of students and faculty are also being conducted by faculty members. The discussion sessions involve reading works by well-known authors and exchanging views.

Another noteworthy activity conducted by the CCWP is that of inviting eminent persons as Artists-in-Residence. Under this programme, a reputed artist is invited to spend some time in the Institute campus, and interact with students through classes, lectures, discussion sessions, and the like. The first Artist in residence was Smt Veena Sahasrabuddhe, the well-known classical Indian (Hindustani) vocalist, who spent three weeks (March-April 2009) at IIT Kanpur. Along with her music classes involving members of the campus community, she gave performances and lecture-demonstrations on the intricacies North Indian classical music. Her stay at IIT Kanpur culminated in a small music programme staged by the participants of her classes, and attended by members of the campus community.

All these activities have enriched the students, faculty, staff and other members of IIT Kanpur. It has also encouraged members of the campus community at large to exhibit their creative talents through writing and various forms of art. Some of the major events organized by the CCWP in the last few years are listed below.

- Poetry recitation sessions by students of IIT Kanpur
- Seminar on Meditation and Self-development by Mr. Subodh Gupta.
- Workshop on ‘E-Learning and Creative Communication ‘ by Mr. Gaurav Gupta(NIIT) and Mr. S.M. Nafay Kumail (Head, Infopro).
- Seminar by Dr. Narendra Kohli, Hindi novelist and satirist.
• Film talk on ‘From Words to Images’ by Mr. Atul Tiwari, Script Writer (jointly with Students’ Film Society).

• Seminar on “Einstein: His ideas and opinions on the human” by Prof. Sitaram Alladi

• Dramatics Workshop, conducted by Mr. Ashok Tewari, which culminated in a few public productions by IIT Kanpur students.

• Talk entitled “Ancient Technology: Has it any relevance today?” by Dr. Jake Keen.

• Talk on “Creative Non-faction: The Fourth Genre” by Dr. Emily Hipchen, University of Georgia.

• Talk on “Lucknow: Sham-e-Awadh” by Dr. Veena Talwar Oldenburg, Baruch College, New York.

• Plays staged by students of Eng 433, directed by Prof. G. Neelakantan, Department of HSS, IIT Kanpur.

• Talk on “Engaging the Past: The Filmmaker and the Historian” by Dr. Lalit Joshi, Allahabad University.

• Talk on “Creative Writing”, by Dr. Adam Klein, New York.

• Talk on “Nature and Future of Ayurveda” by Dr. R. Ragahavan, Founder President of the International Foundation for Ayurvedic Research, Kerala

• Talk on “Perceptions and Reality: The Fall and Rise of the Indian Mining and Metal Industry”, by Dr. Paul Craddock, London.

• Urdu poetry reading session, “Gulistan-e-Naz”, by Mrs. Hamida Banu Chopra, USA.

• Literary Discussion Group sessions conducted by Dr. Suchitra Mathur

• Classes, Lecture-cum-demonstrations and concerts by Artist-in-Residence, Mrs. Veena Sahasrabuddhe - exponent of Indian (Hindustani) vocal classical music.

• Talk on “Reflections on the Novel, the Nation, and Globalization” by Dr. Alan G. Johnson, Idaho State University, USA – March 15, 2010

• Talk on NREGA by Mrs. Amita Sharma, IAS – March 19, 2010


• Video talk on Folk Music and Dance of Kotgarh, Himachal Pradesh – March 26, 2010 by Dr. Vijay Stokes, Former Professor of Mechanical Engineering, IIT Kanpur.
SC/ST and OBC CELL

The cell consists of Prof. Arvind K Sinha (Deptt. of Humanities & Social Sciences), Liaison Officer (w.e.f. October 20, 2006) and Shri Anil P Gonade, Superintendent & In-charge, Recruitment Section. Prof. Arvind K Sinha is available in Room No. 221 (Directorate), Faculty Building at the Institute on Phone No. 2597950 and Shri Gonade is available in Room No. 224, 2nd Floor, Faculty Building at the Institute on Phone No. 2597391.

Implementation of reservation orders:

The effective date of implementation of reservation for SCs and STs in the direct recruitment is 5th September 1974 in this Institute and the implementation of reservation for OBCs is w.e.f. the year 1995.

Maintenance of rosters/ Percentage of reservation:

The Board of Governors had approved, in its meeting held on July 27, 1995, maintenance of 120 points vacancy-based roster [for Group A other than exempted posts (Points reserved in favour of OBCs-31, SCs-20, STs-9)] and Group B posts; and 100 points roster for Group C & D posts (Points reserved in favour of OBCs-27, SCs-21, STs-1) for direct recruitment at the Institute.

On the basis of Judgment passed by the Constitution bench of Supreme Court, the Government of India, Deptt. Of Per. & Trg., issued O.M. 36012/2/96-Estt.(Res.) dated July 02, 1997 vide which the above vacancy-based rosters have been revised into post-based rosters for the different category of employees in direct recruitment. The Board after due consideration accorded its approval, in its 1997/5th meeting held on December 05, 1997 for maintenance of post-based rosters.

Further, the Board of Governors of the Institute (in its meeting held in May 2004, vide item no. 2004.2.13) has considered and approved the proposal for grouping of staff for the purpose of reservation and separate grouping of technical and non-technical posts. The proposal was as follows – the posts under Group-A, B, C & D would be grouped separately for technical and non-technical posts. However, there would be a single group under Group-D. Under this dispensation, there would be seven groups in all and as far as possible efforts would be made to provide adequate representation of SCs, STs and OBCs to each post under the group. The proposal was approved in the context that grouping of posts would provide greater leverage for purpose of securing adequate representation for SCs, STs and OBCs in the Institute.

Concessions/ Relaxations:

(a) The upper age bar in the Institute (as per RCPS) is as follows: Group C&D Posts – 18 to 27 years; Group B Posts - 32 years. Relaxation in age is admissible as per Central Govt. Rules. For employees of IITs who are educationally qualified can be considered for direct recruitment across the whole IIT system up to a maximum of 50 years of age. The due relaxation in upper age is made available for SC/ST, OBC, PH and Ex-servicemen
candidates as per Central Govt. Rules. There is no upper age limit for Group-A Officers at the Institute.

(b) SC/ST and PH candidates are fully exempted from payment of application and registration fees:

(c) To and fro TA is being paid to the candidates of all categories out of Kanpur to attend the interview [For Group-A: 1st class/AC-III and for Group B and C: 2nd class rail fare];

(d) Experience requirement is relaxable at the discretion of competent authority.

Employment notification etc.:

Advertisement/Notification is released in the Employment News with details of concessions/relaxations to SC/ST & OBC candidates and the number of posts reserved available for them. The copies of Employment Notices/Notifications are sent to recognized SC/ST Welfare Associations for publicity among their members.

During the period of report, the details of Advts. (External) issued through Recruitment Section is as under:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advt. No.</th>
<th>Name of Post(s)</th>
<th>Pay Scale</th>
<th>No. Vacancies</th>
<th>Published in</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/2009</td>
<td>Superintending Engineer</td>
<td>PB-4: Rs.37400-67000 with GP: Rs.8700/-</td>
<td>- - - - 1 1</td>
<td>All Editions of Employment News, Dainik Jagran (Northern Region), Times of India (Northern Region).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/2009</td>
<td>Medical Officer</td>
<td>PB-3: Rs.15600-39100 with GP: Rs.5400/-</td>
<td>- - 1 - - 1</td>
<td>All Editions of Dainik Jagran, (Nai Rahein), Times of India, &amp; Employment News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior Superintendent</td>
<td>PB-2: Rs.9300-34800 with GP: Rs.4200/-</td>
<td>1 - 1 - 2 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/2009</td>
<td>Junior Assistant</td>
<td>PB-1: Rs.5200-20200 with GP: Rs.2000/-</td>
<td>1 - 1 - 2 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ex. Engineer (Civil)</td>
<td>PB-3: Rs.15600-39100 with GP: Rs.6600/-</td>
<td>- - - - 1 1</td>
<td>All Editions of Dainik Jagran,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The recruitment for all academic posts of Institute is made through the press/ professional journals/ circulars to educational institutes etc.

### Inclusion of SC/ST Member:

One SCT and/or OBC member of comparable status is included in the Selection Committee as a full member. For the period of report, the detail of Selection/ Assessment Committee meetings held through Recruitment Section is given below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Selection</th>
<th>Total 12 Selection Committee meetings:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>09 S/C meeting, wherein SCT and OBC representatives included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02 S/C meeting, wherein OBC representative included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01 S/C meeting, wherein SCT representatives included</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| For Assessment | No assessment committee meeting held during the period |

### Call letters for Interviews/ Appointment letters:

1. To ensure that the interview/ appointment letters are received by the candidates (including reserved category candidates) well in time – the interview/ appointment letters are being sent through UPC & registered/speed post or courier to ensure delivery.
2. Normally for interviews a minimum of three weeks’ time and for appointments a minimum of one month’s period of interval is being provided.

### Reservation of Quarters:

1. The Institute has been allotting 1st in every ten qrs. to SC/ST employees, out of Type-1A, Type-1B Type-1 and Type-2 Qrs. & 1st in every twenty qrs. in Type-III, and Type-IV Qrs. (only from the pool reserved for allotment to Officers other than faculty).

The available data related to house allotment is given below for the period under reference:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of house</th>
<th>Houses allotted to</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SC/ST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>As per Reservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type-1A</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type-1B</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2. There is no reservation in the quarters of Type –V & VI (as these quarters are more or less allotted to faculty members and other eligible officers without any discrimination of caste and creed etc.)

Complaints/Grievances:

No letter received for redressal of grievance of a SC/ST/OBC employee under the period of report.

Any Caste falsification brought to notice is also followed up by the Cell. No new case came in notice.

Apart from the above, the data, as available for showing the representation of SCs/STs & OBCs in other areas, is given below:

A. Academic Staff:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area(s)</th>
<th>SC</th>
<th>ST</th>
<th>OBC</th>
<th>GEN</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appointments</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deaths</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resignation</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V/Retirement</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C/Retirement</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SVRS</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputationists repatriated</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Termination</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dismissal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total [b]</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>09</strong></td>
<td><strong>09</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**B: Non-Academic:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area(s)</th>
<th>SC</th>
<th>ST</th>
<th>OBC</th>
<th>GEN</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appointments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On permanent basis (Through open</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recruitment)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On compassionate grounds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On deputation basis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On contract for 5 yrs</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12+1#</td>
<td>18+1#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total [a]</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>14+1#</td>
<td>20+1#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>29+1*</td>
<td>36+1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deaths</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resignation</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2+1#</td>
<td>10+1#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V/Retirement</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C/Retirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SVRS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputationists repatriated</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Termination</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dismissal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End of contract</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total [b]</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>40+1*+1#</td>
<td>58+1*+1#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# PH

*Cleaners

**A. Existing Strength of Academic Staff (Teaching/Non-teaching) as on 01.04.2010:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recruited through DOFA Office</th>
<th>Academic</th>
<th>SC</th>
<th>ST</th>
<th>OBC</th>
<th>GEN</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Teaching</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>342</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Teaching</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>374</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
B. Existing Strength of Non-Academic Staff as on 01.04.2010:

Recruited through Recruitment Section

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>SC</th>
<th>ST</th>
<th>OBC</th>
<th>GEN</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>13.79</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>21.45</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2.30</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>19.88</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2.41</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>25.69</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>139+8*</td>
<td>21.62</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1.71</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Cleaners, not counted towards reservation.

The detailed summary of existing strength of non-academic staff as on 01.04.2010 and representation of SC/ST/OBC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group/Mode</th>
<th>Stream/Mode</th>
<th>SC</th>
<th>ST</th>
<th>OBC</th>
<th>GEN</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANR</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12.50</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANU</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATR</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>33.33</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATU</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>13.79</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| BNR        |             | 3  | 10.71 | 2 | 7.14 | 6 | 21.43 | 17 | 28 |
| BNU        |             | 26 | 27.66 | 1 | 1.04 | 0 | 0.00 | 67 | 94 |
| BTR        |             | 19 | 19.00 | 3 | 3.00 | 21 | 21.00 | 57 | 100 |
| BTU        |             | 17 | 20.99 | 1 | 1.23 | 0 | 0.00 | 63 | 81 |
| B          |             | 65 | 21.45 | 7 | 2.30 | 27 | 8.92 | 204 | 303 |

| CNR        |             | 12 | 21.05 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 21.05 | 33 | 57 |
| CNU        |             | 2  | 12.50 | 1 | 6.25 | 0 | 0.00 | 13 | 16 |
| CTR        |             | 14 | 18.92 | 1 | 1.35 | 19 | 25.68 | 40 | 74 |
| CTU        |             | 5  | 26.32 | 2 | 10.53 | 0 | 0.00 | 12 | 19 |
| C          |             | 33 | 19.88 | 4 | 2.41 | 31 | 18.67 | 98 | 166 |

| Cleaners   |             | 8* | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 8* |

| Total      |             | 139+8* | 21.62 | 11 | 1.71 | 70 | 10.90 | 422 | 642+8* |

C. Existing Strength of Account-II Employees as on 01.04.2010:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>SC</th>
<th>ST</th>
<th>OBC</th>
<th>GEN</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D. Existing Strength of Mess Employees as on 01.04.2010:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>SC</th>
<th>ST</th>
<th>OBC</th>
<th>GEN</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The data as available for showing the representation of SCs/STs/ OBCs related to the students admitted in the 1st Semester 2009-10 in various programmes/disciplines at the Institute is given below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programmes</th>
<th>Registration Data in the 2009-2010 I Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B.Tech</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AE</td>
<td>SC 05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSBE</td>
<td>SC 06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ChE</td>
<td>SC 08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE</td>
<td>SC 09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSE</td>
<td>SC 07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE</td>
<td>SC 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MME</td>
<td>SC 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME</td>
<td>SC 08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>SC 70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programmes</th>
<th>Registration Data in the 2009-2010 I Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. (5 yrs)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>SC 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>SC 03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>SC 05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>SC 02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>SC 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programmes</td>
<td>Registration Data in the 2009-2010 I Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT-MT (dual)</td>
<td>Sc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AE</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ChE</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS&amp;E</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programmes</th>
<th>Registration Data in the 2009-2010 I Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc.-PhD (dual)</td>
<td>Sc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>02</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programmes</th>
<th>Registration Data in the 2009-2010 I Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. (2 yrs)</td>
<td>Sc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Registration Data of M. Tech./ MBA/ M.Des. Students of 2009-10-I Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept.</th>
<th>Sc</th>
<th>St</th>
<th>OBC</th>
<th>Gen</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AE</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MME</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSP</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IME</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NET</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSBE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Registration Data of Ph D students of 2009-10-I Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept.</th>
<th>SC</th>
<th>ST</th>
<th>OBC</th>
<th>GEN</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MME</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSS</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSE</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IME</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NET</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSBE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IIT Kanpur is an Institute of national importance where students from all over the country and abroad are admitted for higher education in Science, Engineering, Technology and Humanities disciplines. Therefore, the English language has been adopted as the medium of instruction/syllabus, research and academic activities.

Rajbhasha Prakoshtha was established in the Institute in September 1986. It has got its own office which is equipped with the four bilingual computers for smooth and efficient working. It is managed by a liaison Officer, Assistant Registrar, a Superintendent and two technical assistants (Translation) and one Project employee. The Rajbhasha Prakoshtha is effective in creating awareness of Hindi among the Institute employees. “Sansthan Rajbhasha Karyanvayn Samiti” constituted by the Director, monitors and provides guidelines to the Rajbhasha Prakoshtha in its planning and performance. The Rajbhasha Prakoshtha performs various activities like organization of Hindi Diwas, Hindi workshops and holds meetings for promoting the atmosphere of Rajbhasha in the Institute round the year.

The Rajbhasha Prakostha has adopted the following policies:
1. Entire correspondence with Group D employees are done in Hindi.
2. All Hindi letters are replied to in Hindi.
3. All routine forms and the heading of Registers have been printed bilingually in most of the department of the Institute.
4. The name plates, office stamps, sign boards, letters heads and the envelopes etc. have been made bilingual.
5. Regular class of Prabodh, Praveen & Pragya for the Non Hindi speaking employees have already been started. Eighteen Non Hindi speaking employees have been trained in Prabodh and Praveen and Pragya.

The act and the Statutes of the Institute have been made bilingual.

The Annual Report of the Institute for 2008-2009 and the Audit Report for the F.Y. 2008-2009 received from the Account Section/AG,UP were translated into Hindi and fair copies typed for submission to the ministry. Quarterly news letter SAZAG published in Hindi. The press release and invitation cards for the Convocation were issued bilingually. All periodical reports were sent to the Ministry and the Nagar Rajbhasha Karyanvayn Samiti in time.

In compliance with the directives of Official Language Department, New Delhi, Hindi fortnight was observed by conducting various competitions from 01 Sept.2009 and on 14 Sept. 2009 Hindi Diwas samaroh was held in the Lecture Hall complex, in which winners of the various competitions were honored with suitable books awards.
Following Competitions were held from 01.09.09 to 14.09. 2009

a) Hindi Dictation competition (Fourth class employees)  
b) Hindi essay competition  
c) Dictation competition (Non Hindi speaking employees)  
d) Noting Drafting competition  
e) Poetry recitation competition

Winner of above competitions were as under:

A) Dictation competition (Fourth class employees)
   1. Shri Om Prakash Yadav (First)  
   2. Shri Sanjeev Batham (Second)  
   3. Shri Moh. Naieem (Third)  

B) Hindi Precis Writing Competition
   1. Shri Moh. Nizam Khan (First)  
   2. Smt. Richa Gupta (Second)  
   3. Shri Rajendra Dabra (Third)  
   4. Shri Moh. Yavar Hussain (Con.)  

C) Noting & Drafting Competition
   1. Moh. Nizam Khan (First)  
   2. Shri Anil Kumar Sharma (Second)  
   3. Shri Sandeep Kumar (Third)  
   4. Shri Shiv Shankar Shukla (Con.)  

D) Hindi Typing Competition
   1. Shri Sandeep kumar (First)  
   2. Ms. Priyanka Katiyar (Second)  
   3. Shri Binu S. (Third)  
   4. Ms. Akanksha jaiswal (Con.)  
   5. Sarita Gautam (Con.)  

E) Hindi General Knowledge Competition
   1. Shri Ravi Shukla (First)  
   2. Shri Uma Shankar (Second)  
   3. Shri Kamlesh Singh (Third)  
   4. Shri Radha Saran Satsangi (Third)  
   5. Shri Anil Kumar Dubey (Con.)  
   6. Shri Kamlesh Kumar Thapliyal (Con.)  

F) Poetry recitation Competition
   1. Ms. Rakhi. App. (First)  
   2. Shri C S Goswami (Second)  
   3. Shri Sanjeev Kumar Gupta (Third)  
4. Shri Rajesh Kumar Srivastava  (Con.)

During the year 2008-09 about 234 letters from Directorate, 211 letters from Registrar’s office, 374 letters/circulars from Administration Section and 467 letters from others Section were issued in Hindi.

Rajbhasha Prakoshtha is dedicated to the upliftment of Hindi in the Institute. Prakoshtha is always ready to co-ordinate with each and every department/Section of the Institute in implementing the orders and directives received time to time from the Ministry of Human Resources & Development, Govt. of India.

On the occasion of Hindi Diwas samaroh 21 employees of the Institute were honored who are working in official language.
The radio-frequency shielded anechoic chamber, located in the Department of Electrical Engineering, is a closed RF echo free space that simulates infinite free space condition inside a room. It is constructed by covering the inner walls of the room by RF absorbers made of carbon-impregnated foam shaped in the form of pyramids. Such chambers – vital to research on communication engineering, are used for measurement of antenna radiation pattern, electromagnetic compatibility, and radar cross-section.
Finance

The Ministry of Human Resources & Development (MHRD) has released ` 13855.00 lakh as Non-Plan Grant, 3500.00 lakh as Normal Plan Grant and 6700.00 lakh as Plan (OSC) in the financial year 2009-2010.

NON-PLAN

The total receipt under Non-Plan during the financial year 2009-2010 from Ministry of Human Resources & Development, Government of India is ` 13855.00 lakh. The Internal Receipts of Institute is 2890.94 lakh.

The Total Non Plan expenditure during the financial year 2009-2010 comes out to 17198.36 lakh. The deficit of 175.00 lakh has been met out from Interest Earning of Endowment Fund Account.

NORMAL PLAN

A total receipts under Normal Plan during the financial year 2009-2010 is of 3500.00 lakh under Plan from the MHRD, Government of India.

With an opening balance of 720.80 lakh, the total expenditure under Normal Plan is restricted to 3645.41 lakh. This expenditure includes 1231.84 lakh on Building & Works and Central AC Facility, 1923.48 lakh on Non-Consumable purchases including Equipment, Furniture & Fixtures etc., 375.00 lakh on Periodicals & Journals and 115.09 lakh on Recurring Expenditure includes expenditure on scholarships for new entrants. Balance of 575.39 lakh has been carried over as unspent balance for the financial year 2010-11.

PLAN (OSC)

A total receipts under Plan (OSC) during the financial year 2009-2010 is of 6700.00 lakh under Plan from the MHRD, Government of India.

With an opening balance of 1048.16 lakh, the total expenditure under Plan (OSC) is restricted to 6060.87 lakh. This expenditure includes 3829.43 lakh on Building & Works and Central AC Facility, 1713.11 lakh on Non-Consumable purchases including Equipment, Furniture & Fixtures etc., 518.33 lakh on Library Books, Digitalization of Library and Periodicals & Journals. Balance of 1687.29 lakh has been carried over as unspent balance for the financial year 2010-11.

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR 2009-10 UNDER MAJOR HEADS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Particulars</th>
<th>Income (' In lakh)</th>
<th>Expenditure (' In lakh)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Non- Plan</td>
<td>17198.36</td>
<td>17198.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Normal Plan (Opening Balance - 720.80 lakh)</td>
<td>3500.00</td>
<td>3645.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plan (OSC) (Opening Balance – 1048.16 lakh)</td>
<td>6700.00</td>
<td>6060.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>JEE</td>
<td>641.17</td>
<td>505.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.97 (Non Plan)*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>GATE</td>
<td>1642.01</td>
<td>1360.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.94 (Plan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>GATE (JMET)</td>
<td>1.03</td>
<td>5.20 (Non Plan)*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Research &amp; Development</td>
<td>1121.17</td>
<td>854.23 (Non Plan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Deans Capital Fund</td>
<td>59.73</td>
<td>11.06 (Non Plan)*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7.87 (Plan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Hall Management</td>
<td>749.50</td>
<td>743.96 (Non Plan)*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.36 (Plan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Fund Hall Management</td>
<td>123.81</td>
<td>75.37 (Non Plan)*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Pension Hall Management</td>
<td>163.71</td>
<td>180.37 (Non Plan)*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Student Gymkhana</td>
<td>31.91</td>
<td>29.30 (Non Plan)*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Visitors Hostel</td>
<td>90.62</td>
<td>86.77 (Non Plan)*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Endowment Fund</td>
<td>1488.89</td>
<td>825.44 (Non Plan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>GATE (JAM)</td>
<td>31.82</td>
<td>22.47 (Non Plan)*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Endowment Report**

The total amount of donation received during 2009-10 was Rs. 4.13 crore contributed by 584 donors as compared to Rs. 5.12 crore contributed by 974 donor in 2008-09.

Many new chairs, students scholarships and awards have been instituted during the financial year.

During the financial year 2009-10, 137 students have been sanctioned financial support from DRPG office for attending international conferences. The support ranges from Rs. 20,000 to Rs. 40,000 per student.

During the financial year 2009-10, partial travel support to 9 new faculty members have been sanctioned for attending International Conferences.

One international visiting faculty in Civil Engineering Department has been provided financial support to visit IIT Kanpur.

During SURGE 2009 programme a total number of 52 (IIInd and IIIrd year) students have completed 10 weeks research projects. Among them 20 students were from IIT Kanpur, 27 students from National Institute of Technology from across the country, 2 students from Rice University, USA and 3 students from Ecole Centrale, Paris. Seven students from IIT Kanpur
visited overseas universities (3 students to Caltech, USA, 3 students to Ecole Centrale, Paris and 1 student to Ecole Polytechnique, Paris) under this programme.

During the financial year 2009-10, 127 students have been sanctioned cash awards for publication of their research papers in ISI Web Journals.

The following expenditure was made during 2009-10 from Endowment Fund A/c on different activities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.No.</th>
<th>Project Title</th>
<th>Total Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-</td>
<td>Development &amp; Operational activities in this Institute</td>
<td>3,73,42,182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-</td>
<td>Development of Campus School</td>
<td>6,95,658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-</td>
<td>SURGE Program</td>
<td>9,91,602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-</td>
<td>Cash Award to Students for writing Research Papers</td>
<td>17,90,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-</td>
<td>Partial Travel Support to New Faculty for attending International Conferences</td>
<td>5,07,884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-</td>
<td>Partial Travel Support to Students for attending International Conferences</td>
<td>32,36,701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-</td>
<td>Patent Filing</td>
<td>9,00,378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-</td>
<td>Contract Workers Welfare Relief fund</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-</td>
<td>Prabhu Goel Research Centre for Computer Security</td>
<td>11,16,640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-</td>
<td>CSE Building Maintenance</td>
<td>5,60,626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-</td>
<td>Research I-Foundation</td>
<td>1,04,66,726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-</td>
<td>Research and Outreach Activities in earthquake engineering</td>
<td>19,93,964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-</td>
<td>Solar Energy Research Enclave</td>
<td>7,78,271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-</td>
<td>Student Welfare Activities</td>
<td>9,24,425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-</td>
<td>Community Services</td>
<td>6,41,615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16-</td>
<td>Civil Engineering Summer Camp</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-</td>
<td>Faculty Lounge (1968 Batch Fund)</td>
<td>20,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18-</td>
<td>Student Scholarship &amp; Awards</td>
<td>18,31,274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19-</td>
<td>Batch Activities</td>
<td>8,89,964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-</td>
<td>Distinguished Lecture Series</td>
<td>2,22,287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-</td>
<td>Faculty Chairs</td>
<td>38,25,102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22-</td>
<td>NICEE Endowment Fund</td>
<td>9,70,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23-</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Activities</td>
<td>62,12,525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24-</td>
<td>DRPG Activities</td>
<td>78,68,576</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Centre for Environmental Science and Engineering, inaugurated in January 2008, is conceived with the specific objective of integrating the fields of engineering, science and medicine to address research related to health, water, sensors, and remediation. The Centre has been designed and constructed as a building in the garden that is sustainable and environment friendly. The facility has obtained a 5 star TERI-GRIHA Green Building certification. A leader in sustainable research infrastructure, we may truly say that the Center brings the future in our midst.
Facilities to Students

1. RESIDENTIAL ACCOMMODATION FOR STUDENTS

Hall of Residence:

IIT Kanpur is a residential Institute and thus requires that all students registered for a degree programme in the Institute reside in the Campus itself. Therefore, all students except (i) married students who are allotted alternative accommodation in single bed room apartments (SBRA) and (ii) Students, who are wards of campus residents, as a special case, are permitted to stay with their parents on the campus.

The Institute has nine Halls of Residence for boys, namely Hall I to Hall X, and two for girls (GH) with total capacities of 3800 and 450 for boys and girls respectively. In addition, there is accommodation for 72 students in single bedroom apartments (SBRA).

The Halls have single and double seated rooms. Presently, most of the senior undergraduate and all post graduate students are given single-seated rooms, while most of first and second year and some third year B. Tech. and M.Sc., (Integrated) students and 1st year M. Sc.(2 Yr.) are living in double seated rooms. Each Hall has a mess of which every hall resident is a member. The Halls of Residence also have a well subscribed reading room, TV room, TT rooms, PC room, badminton and volley ball courts, canteen, library (with the books on general topics) and several hobby clubs. The affairs of these amenities in each Hall are managed by (i) the respective committee of students for the amenities and (ii) a central Hall Executive Committee (HEC) under the overall guidance and supervision of three wardens (two for Hall-VI). The overall management of the Halls of residence is through the central Hall Management Council (HMC). The Council of Wardens (COW) looks after the affairs of mess workers.

In addition to students, staffs working in various research projects of the Institute are also provided accommodation in the halls depending upon the availability of the rooms. The boarding and lodging arrangements for the participants of conferences and short-term courses are also made in the Halls of Residence.

Single Bed Room Apartments (SBRAs)

Depending on the availability, the accommodation in single bedroom apartments (SBRA) is provided to married students. In exceptional cases bachelors, on specific medical grounds, may also be provided SBRA accommodation. A Married Students Welfare Committee (MSWC) manages the affairs of SBRAs under the supervision of the Warden-in-Charge.

1. FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO STUDENTS

All possible efforts are made by the Institute to render financial assistance (i) in the form of scholarships and (ii) short-term loans to needy and deserving students during their stay at the Institute. Short-term loans are given to some students, depending on the requirement of the case, out of the Students' Benefit Fund (SBF) so that their minor financial emergencies are
overcome. The details of the financial assistance offered to the students at the Institute are given below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Loan</th>
<th>Short Term</th>
<th>Long Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Short Term/Long Term</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Student's Benefit Fund (SBF) also provides scholarships of the value of Rs. 1200/- per and Rs. 1500/- month to the needy students. 54 and 5 respectively scholarships from the SBF were provided during the year 2009-2010.

**SCHOLARSHIPS FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS**

Merit-cum-Means scholarships of the value of Rs. 1000/- per month with tuition fee waiver are awarded per semester to students up to 25% of the total strength enrolled in each of the batches of the B. Tech., M. Sc. (Integrated), B. Tech-M. Tech. Dual degree and M. Sc. (2-year) programmes provided that the income of their parents does not exceed Rs. 2,00,000.00 per annum. SC/ST students not in receipt of scholarships from any other source including the State Governments or Directorate of Harijan and Social Welfare are eligible for the Free Basic Mess (scholarships).

In addition, several students of the B. Tech. /M. Sc. (Integrated) and M. Sc. (2-year) programmes are in receipt of the financial assistance through scholarships, stipends and grants from Central and State Governments, Directorate of Education and other organizations. Table-I shows various scholarships awarded to undergraduate students during 2009-10.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Undergraduate Scholarships</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCM @ Rs. 1000/- p.m. with Freeship</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeship</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Basic mess plus Pocket Allowance @ Rs.250/- p.m.</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Basic mess plus Pocket Allowance @ Rs.250/- p.m. for Prep.</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aedunuthula Prasad Memorial</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arakere and Karen Vasudev</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BGM Kumar Foundation</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhuwan and Indira Joshi</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishambhar Gupta and Anguri Gupta</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biswanath Jha Memorial</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Gurcharan Singh Kainth</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Hari Mohan and Pushpa Srivastava</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>Funding Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guru Ji Ghasit Ram</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harish and Sushila Chandra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indra Dhanush Awards</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khem Chandra Yadav</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunta Jha</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahesh &amp; Shashi Chandra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathur Brothers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.S. Rajaraman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neta Ji Balwan Singh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nita Goyal and Ashish Gupta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.D.Murti Memorial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pt. Balajee Govind Hardikar Memorial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prof. C.N.R. Rao Science Talent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prof. Netarlal Kapur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ram Rajendra Malhotra Education Society</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarpanch Salik Ram Katiyar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shiv Kumari Shukla</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shiv Prakash and Dayawanti Sharma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shri D.P. Shukla</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smt. Jagat Kaur Memorial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sri Jamuna Prasad and Basanti Gupta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sri Temasek@iitk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tapan Kumar and Swapna Bandhyopadgyay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vasudeo Laxman Sahasrabuddhe Vaidya</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yashoda Yadav</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yogendra Nath and Sushma Gupta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrikrant Mishra Scholarship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudarshan Kasturia Memorial Scholarship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shri Shankar Lal Shrimati Prema Debi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarun Sondhi Memorial Scholarship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kemchnd Memorial Scholarship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. M. Anantaswamy and Mrs. Vijayalakshmi Rau</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. C. Mehrotra’s Scholarship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shri Kalp Nath Singh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shanti Devi and Omkar Nath Maewal Memorial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. N. Saluja</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sri Singhasan Singh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romesh Chandra Memorial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dharmavati Garg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durga Devi Memorial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. K.P. Gupta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baljit and Nirmal Dhinsa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE-I (B): Scholarships for M. Sc. (2-year)/ M. Sc. - Ph. D. Dual degree 2009-10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Undergraduate Scholarships</th>
<th>M. Sc. (2-years)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I-year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCM @ Rs. 1000/- p.m. with Freeship</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeship</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Basic Mess Plus Pocket Allowance @ Rs.250/- p.m.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pratima Ghosh Memorial</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramesh Chandra Yadav</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jasmine and Mohiuddin</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seema Jain Memorial</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC Fellowship</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Post Metric Scholarship | 1 | 2 | 1
NTS Scholarships       | 22 | 27 | 19 | 23 | 16
SAIL, Bokaro City      | 3 |
FAEA Scholarship       | 4 | 4 |

All the SC/ST category students get tuition fee waiver irrespective of their parent’s income. Concession of free messing (basic menu only) plus pocket allowance of Rs. 250/- per month to these SC/ST category students whose parent’s income does not exceed Rs. 2,00,000/- per annum, in the previous financial year.

POSTGRADUATE STUDENTS

The amount of teaching/research assistantship or fellowship for M. Tech. students is Rs. 8000/- per month while that for Ph. D. students in engineering disciplines is (a) Rs. 14000/- for first two years and (b) Rs. 15,000/- for subsequent years. The amount of assistantship or fellowship for Ph. D. students in Sciences and Humanities & Social Science is (a) Rs. 12000/- per month for the first two years of their programmes and (b) Rs. 14000/- per month for subsequent years &
Rs.15000 (in 5th year), with stipulation that these students are expected to devote up to eight hours per week towards job(s) assigned to him/her.

EDUCATIONAL GRANTS TO POSTGRADUATE STUDENTS

The Institute gives financial assistance to the M. Tech. / Ph. D. students who are in receipt of Institute scholarship in the form of grant for (a) the preparation of thesis, (b) purchase of books and stationary items and (c) charges for photocopying. The amounts of grants given under these heads are summarized in Table-II.

Table-II: Amount of Educational Grants given to Postgraduate Students

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No.</th>
<th>Items of Expenditure</th>
<th>Ph. D.</th>
<th>M. Tech.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Thesis Preparation Aid</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
<td>750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Purchase of Stationary Items and payment of photocopying charges or purchase of books</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
<td>1000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO SC/ST & OBC STUDENTS

Rules for admission to undergraduate programme through JEE are relaxed for the SC/ST categories of students. 15% of seats are reserved for the Scheduled Caste (SC), 7.5% for the Scheduled Tribes (ST) students & 18% seats are reserve for OBC (for non-creamy layer). A separate merit list is drawn for those OBC & SC/ST students, who appear for the Joint Entrance Examination. Cut-off point for calling them for the Counselling and thereafter for the offer of admission is based on the relaxed criteria.

In addition, SC/ST students are also selected from among the list of students who do not qualify for the admission for a one-year preparatory course scheme.

All the SC/ST category students get tuition fee waiver irrespective of their parent's income. Concession of free messing (basic menu only) plus pocket allowance of Rs. 250/- per month and room rent exemption are admissible to these SC/ST category students whose parents income does not exceed Rs. 2,00,000/- per annum, in the previous financial year.

While granting any financial assistance other than the teaching/research assistantship or fellowship available to all the students, including SC/ST students, the SC/ST students are given special consideration.

4. AWARDS AND PRIZES TO MERITORIOUS STUDENTS

The students at IIT Kanpur are engaged throughout their programme in various academic, co-curricular and extracurricular activities. The outstanding students are given various awards and prizes for their achievements in their activities. Table-III shows the awards and prizes given during 2009-10. In addition, 7% students in order of merit in each year are given a Certificate of Merit and a cash prize of Rs. 400/- for UG and Rs. 600/- for PG students.
TABLE-III: AWARDS AND PRIZES (2009-10)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No.</th>
<th>Awards and Prizes</th>
<th>B. Tech./ M. Sc. (Intg.)/Dual degree</th>
<th>M. Sc. (2-Year) / Dual degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>President Gold Medal</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Directors Gold Medal</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>General Proficiency Medal</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Proficiency Medal</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Cadence Gold Medal</td>
<td>01 (M.Tech)</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Cadence Silver Medal</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Prof. Adidam S. R. Sai Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>01 (M.Tech.)</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Prof. Adidam Sri Ranga Sai Memorial Medal</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ratan Swarup Memorial Prize</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Banco Foundation Prize (ME)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Dr. Shanker Dayal Sharma Medal</td>
<td>01 (M.Tech.)</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Prof. Vijay Mahajan Gold Medal</td>
<td>01 (M.Tech.)</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Batra Gold Medal</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>IEEE/Pedes’96 Award</td>
<td>02 (M.Tech.)</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Bhagwani Devi Maheshwari Gold Medal</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Prof. Bal Deva Upadhayaya Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>01 (M.Tech.)</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Mars G. Fontana Prize (MME)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>N. Balakrishnan Award</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Prof. J. N. Kapur Prizes</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Smt. P. K. Subbulakshmi Memorial Award</td>
<td>01 (M.Tech.)</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Gargi, Kritika &amp; Maitreyi Awards</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Sridhar Memorial Prize (EE)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Ajai Agarwal Memorial Prize</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Dr. Sangeeta Goel Memorial Award</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Notional Prizes (UG)</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Notional Prizes (PG)</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>O. P. Bajaj Memorial Award</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Amit Saxena Memorial Award</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Aditya Birla group of Industries Scholarships</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Goldman Sachs Global Leaders Program</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Mehta M. Tech. Gold Medal Award</td>
<td>01 (M.Tech.)</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>IITK Excellance Award for Leadership</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>IITK Excellance Award for Art &amp; Cultural</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5. ACTIVITIES OF STUDENTS’ GYMKHANA

As mentioned above, academic activities are only one facet of student's life at IIT Kanpur. Our students actively participate in various extra and co-curricular activities focussed towards the holistic development of their mind and body. The year 2009-2010 also saw a very active calendar in the form of various games and cultural events.

PRESIDENTIAL COUNCIL

The Presidential council carried out following activities during 2009-2010:
2nd Inter IIT Gymkhana Summit was held from 28th March, to 29th March 2010 in IIT Kanpur after much delberations. Delegates from 5 IIT’s participated. The IIT’s participating in the Summit were IIT Guwahati, IIT Roorkee, IIT Gandhinagar, IIT Rajasthan and IIT Kanpur.

In the period of March ‘09 – March ’10, a total of 20 talks were held under GLDC which include 6 TaLeS talks, 2 talks held in Takneek 1 seminar and 2 Weekly Discussion Sessions. GLDC also helped in organizing “Masti ki Paathshaala” on Teachers’ Day as a part of the Teachers’ Day function. GLDC has organized these talks with the help of STAMATICS, GJ Committee and is working on its relations with other clubs like Aeromodeling Club from the SciTech Council. This will help in the bridging the gap between different Councils within the Gymkhana and encourage more such talks.

Prayas came into existence in the year 2001. It all started when a few students from the campus visited a school in an adjoining village, Lodhar on the Republic Day of 2001. This first interaction with the villagers and the children not only started a never ending relationship, but also made them realize their conditions so different from theirs.

Classes are being conducted for 6 days a week, out of which Wednesday is reserved for sports. On Saturday, experiments are shown to students and they are taught the basic theory behind them. On Sunday, computer classes are held for 2hrs in the morning for interested students. Some kids whose families are unable to support their education financially are supported by Prayas fund. This year also 9 students have been supported by Prayas to either begin or continue their journey of education.

The activities mainly consisted of acquisition of new books, from flipkart.com with an average of around 20% discount. Books were bought from the Delhi Book Fair in the first semester.
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY COUNCIL

The following are some of the major benchmarks, The Science and Technology Council had in this year:
1. Lecture on introducing students to Google Summer of Code.
2. Workshop in Quantitative Finance from Goldman Sachs.
3. “Eyes on the Skies” was initiated by Astronomy club as part of the celebration of 100 years of astronomy. It included lectures, workshops on various aspects of astronomy and observation sessions for all.
4. SnT Summer Camp was organized from May 15 to June 25.
5. Astronomy Club organized a trip to Patna to observe & photograph the total solar eclipse on 22nd June.
6. SnT Pavilion was set up during the orientation.
7. Business Week was organized from Aug 11 to Aug 15 2009.
8. Electrovate, an electronics design competition was started this year.
10. Strategy games like Oil tycoon were introduced in Business Club this year.
11. Intra Hostel, Science & Technology competition Takneek was organized from 17th to 20th September.
12. Dr. Pradeep Srivastava was invited for a talk on Scientoons on 19th September.
13. Contingent from Robotics Club secured 2nd position in event SWAT at Techniche’09, annual technical festival of IIT Guwahati.
14. Joy rides were conducted by Aeromodelling club during Antaragini 2009.
15. Prof. Jayant Murthy, Indian Institute of Astrophysics tools a lecture on Search for Extraterrestrial Life on October 31.
16. Projects Exhibition was organized during Golden Jubilee Open House.
17. PSOC lecture & workshop was organized with help of a speaker from Cypress on March 21 2010.
18. Embedded Week was organized by Electronics club from 18th March to 21st march 2010.
19. Business Club, published its newsletter which was circulated in the campus community.
20. A SnT Showcase was organized on 25th February overviewing the work done in respective clubs over the year.
21. Team from robotics club secured 3rd position in event ‘Circuitron’ at Cognizance’10 organized by IIT Roorkee.
22. Apart from this regular club lectures, workshop as detailed in the club reports were carried out.

GAMES AND SPORTS ACTIVITIES

Sports council kicked off its work with the Aquamania, it was scheduled between 3rd April. On the same weekend institute team visited ISM Dhanbad for the cricket tournament. They performed very well and won silver medal.

New Semester started with the preparation for the inter iit sports meet. Fresher varchasva tournament also had been organized to find some new talent from incoming batch.
Between 20th to 23rd September institute team visited BITS Pilani to participate in the sports festival. Chess team won gold medal, TT team won silver, volleyball and TT girls and badminton boys were semi-finalists.

Inter IIT Aquatics meet was organized between 2nd to 5th October, 2009. IIT Kanpur performed at its best and grabbed all 20 points by winning water polo and boys swimming championship. In girls IITK were 4th.

Inter IIT Sports Meet was conducted between 11th to 18th December, 2009. New indoor sports complex was also inaugurated during the Inter IIT Sports Met. Tournament was organized successfully. **IIT Kanpur stood 3rd in boys category and 2nd in girls category. IIT Bombay won boys championship and IIT Madras won Girls championship.**

**Club Activity:**

TKD organized various workshop and events in this year. Very active club throughout the year. Demo presentation in the opening ceremony of Inter IIT sports meet.

Adventure club organized 4 trips in this year, two in the month of September and two in March. A total of 80 students went for these trips.

Skating club organized various workshops and competitions. It was very popular club this year.

**Cultural Council**

Dance Club, Dramatics Club, Fine Arts Club, Music Club, Quiz Club, English Literary Society, Hindi Sahitya Sabha, Vivekanand Samiti & SPIC MACAY

A club of students’ gymkhana is not meant to build up a group of 50-60 people but is formulated with an aim to involve the complete junta of the campus. So working on these lines dance club begun with an open junta dance workshop conducted by Zishan Ali. At the same time a new initiative of incorporating a contemporary dance style was taken. For that dance club organized a contemporary dance workshop during the summers taken by a renounced choreographer Gaurav Ahalawat.

This year the Dramatics Club, IIT Kanpur worked with two major aims in mind:

- To involve maximum IITK junta and hence spread the Dramatics Culture in the campus.
- Maintaining and uplifting the reputation of the club by doing well at inter-collegiate festivals.
RENDEZVOUS ’09 and ANTARAGNI ’09:

IIT Kanpur took three projects to Rendezvous ’09, the annual cultural festival of IIT-Delhi:

- An English play - “Accidental Death of an Anarchist” by Dario Fo which was among top four plays in the competition.
- A Street play - “Dobara Mat Poochna” which stood 3rd among more than 30 other street plays.
- A Hindi play - “Operation Cloudburst”

IITK performed the Street Play and the Hindi Play in Antaragni ’09 as well (where they were awarded the first and third prize respectively). Apart from that, we also received 2nd and 3rd prize in “Stand up Comedy”.

We were adjudged as the best dramatics team and hence received the Overall Dramatics Championship in Antaragni ’09.

The academic year 2009-2010 was a great success for the Fine Arts club. The club was successful in conducting some very good workshops by some of the finest artists in India. The level of participation in these workshops was also very high!

Music Club started its calendar 2009-10 well in the summers with preliminary plans of preparation for the coming batch of students. The club was open to all for practice and jamming sessions throughout the summer holidays. Upon the commencement of the first semester, the club organized institute level auditions for the Fresher’s Nite. The audition brought about huge number of the first yearites, full with enthusiasm. Around 30 fresher students were selected to perform for an hour long show, from among 150 students who turned up for the auditions. The participation also included members from the PG student community.

The members of the club also performed on the Independence day, representing the student community. After the first mid-semester exams, the club started its preparation for Rendezvous, the IIT Delhi cultural festival. Open auditions were held for the Musical Extravaganza and Rendezvous to spot new talent.

Competitions and Events:

- The year started with Freshers’ Frolica, a series of events for freshers starting during the Orientation and lasting for two weeks. We also had workshops in each fresher hostel where all the ELS activities were explained.
- We then had a series of competitions at the institute level in preparation for Antaragni.
- In the next sem, we had two series of competitions before Galaxy and also had a cryptic crossword workshop.
- In addition, we had extensive practice sessions for Rendezvous and Mood I and Antaragni before the respective festivals.
• The new competitions and events tried during this year were: movie discussions, parliamentary debate and group extempore.

SPIC MACAY Kanpur Chapter

The Society for the Promotion of Indian Classical Music and Culture Amongst Youth (SPIC MACAY) is a non-profit, voluntary, apolitical and participatory youth’s movement, aimed to enriching education, by presenting a holistic vision of Indian Culture, its priceless heritage of classical folks and community traditions. Since its inception, atleast two generations have participated in the movement, either deeply or peripherally. Like a wave, thousands of the youth and the not-so-young, have surged forward holding its aims and objectives, resulting in a network of over 200 units in India and more than 20 chapters abroad. About 1500 programs are organized every year of maestros like Ustad Amjad Ali Khan, Pt. Shiv Kumar Sharma, Pt. Vishwa Mohan Bhatt, Pt. Hari Prasad Chaurasia, Pt. Birju Maharaj, Smt. Girija Devi, Vidushi Sonal Mansingh, Shri Habib Tanveer, Shri B.V.Karanth and many others. SPIC MACAY is a voluntary, non-profit ‘movement’, which does not generate funds through its programmes but gets financial assistance from various sources. The main sources are Central and State governments, Zonal Cultural centers, Sangeet Natak Academies and other apex bodies, Industrial houses, corporate sector, charitable trusts and foundations, Educational institutions and individual donations. Our activities have grown significantly over the past 3 years making SPIC MACAY Kanpur chapter one of the most active chapters. Over the past year, a large number of programs were organized at IIT Kanpur, and various schools like Puranchand Vidya Niketan, DPS Kalyanpur, DPS Azadnagar and Virendra Swaroop education center. In the process, we have developed an effective organizing team. We are now in the process of adding more institutions to our family and further the spread of our knowledge about our heritage, art, and culture. We have been getting very encouraging support from Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur in our efforts and sincerely hope that this movement will continue to grow under the institute’s patronage.

Antaragni’09

Antaragni’09 was successfully organized from October 22nd to 25th, 2009. The festival witnessed participation from 1528 outstation participants from nearly 100 colleges all across the country. The Director of IIT Kanpur, Dr. S G Dhande, who welcomed the participants to the festival and urged everyone to uphold the spirit of participation, officially inaugurated the festival on October 22nd in the Auditorium Grounds with the address. The ceremony also saw the unveiling of the trophies for the General Championship and the 8 group championships.

Competitions at Antaragni’09 were grouped in 8 sub-categories namely, Dance, Dramatics, English Literary, Films Photography & Media, Fine Arts, Hindi Literary, Music and Quiz.

After four days of high quality competitions, IIT Kanpur emerged with the maximum cumulative points, followed by Hindu College from Delhi University in second place. IIT Kanpur also topped 7 out of the 8 categories of the competitions.
Numerous respected artists and experts as the judges for the finals of the competitions graced the festival. This was done on the basis of the suggestions and complaints from the participating teams about the level of judging in the previous years. The high level of expertise involved in judging the competitions this year was highly appreciated by the participating teams. It is recommended that the future organizing teams give due importance to ensure a credible panel of judges so that the competitions enjoy the trust of the participating teams and there is no scope for complaints of partiality towards IIT Kanpur which is what used to happen when the judging panels were dominated by in-campus judges. Also the total number of competitions was reduced from 56 last year to 47 this year helping in the smooth and timely conduction of the competitions.

Continuing with the trend started in the last year, the scheduling was done so as to bring even more competitions like Stand Up Comedy, Acoustic Unplugged, Solo Impromptu etc. and the prelims of Mridaksh and Nukkad in the open in SAC. This was aimed to give competitions a bigger audience and also the mind space that they deserve. It is hoped that the future teams will continue to find newer ways of raising the interest levels of the audience, especially the IIT Kanpur audience in the competitions at Antaragni.

In addition to the above competitions, Antaragni’09 also witnessed the Rock Competition - Synchronicity. The finalists got a chance to open for the headlining act, Jaded Sun at the Rock Nite. ‘Weapon Shop’ emerged as the winning band.

Ritambhara – Antaragni’09 saw Ritambhara the Fashion Carnival getting bigger and better than ever before with prizes like direct entry to the top 100 of the Miss India Competition for the best female model along with photo shoots by some of the best fashion photographers of the country. The prelims had 13 teams participating out of which 6 qualified for the finals. INIFD Ludhiana bagged the first position followed by INIFD Chandigarh and Galagotias College, Ghaziabad.

Mridaksh – The Prelims of Mridaksh were held in the open air in SAC and received great response from the audience. The finals were held on the last day in the Auditorium. Ms. Neetisha Besra a Mr. Pratyush Pandey, both students of IIT Kanpur were adjudged Ms. and Mr. Antaragni respectively. Kavi Sammelan was organized in the Convocation Grounds on October 23rd and drew a capacity crowd. The crowd was entertained by an array of distinguished poets. India Haat showcased performances from cultural troupes from the states of Gujarat, Rajasthan, Madhya Pradesh and Delhi. The event, this year, was held in the Convocation Grounds and received an enthusiastic response from the audience to the heritage of the various participating states.

The Mall, the hub of informal events in the festival, was a major crowd puller this year. The activities included various stage and non-stage informal events like Antakshari, Gone in 60 seconds, Bollywood Tambola, Couple Games, Tattoo Making, Clay Castle Making, After Hours and an array of networking games. Also for the first time in Antaragni Casino was introduced as a part of the mall. The participants also showed great enthusiasm in the innovative Mall Stalls, Human Scale Board Games, Messenger Service and Mobile Mall.
The Discotheque in Antaragni’09 for the first time was organized in the open in front of Hall 3. The participation from both in-campus and outstation participants was overwhelming. Bringing the discotheque out in the open was largely successful because of the much increased crowd capacity. It is recommended that the future teams continue the practice of organizing this event in the open.

The Professional Shows this year showcased cultural and popular performances for the entertainment of the audience.

The Opening Night this year for the first time was organized in the auditorium grounds. The Fusion bands ‘Advaita’ and ‘Sitar Funk’ enthralled the audience with their mesmerizing performances. The Rock Nite was headlined by the Irish Rock sensation, ‘Jaded Sun’ who put together a scintillating performance for the rock loving audience. Blitzkrieg – the Professional Nite witnessed the audience dancing to the renowned Bollywood Singer KK’s songs.

India Inspired: The topic of India Inspired was The price of the untraveled path, where we debated on the tendency of the Indian Youth to follow conventional career choices rather than following unconventional career paths synonymous with their likes and interests. The panel discussion was graced by Mr. Raj Kamal Jha (Managing Editor Indian Express), Mr. Vineet Joshi (CBSE Chairman), Ms. Sujata Ramadorai (Member of the National Knowledge Commission) and Ms. Amrita Dass(Institute for Career Studies). The discussion was also supplemented by a Poster Making Competition and an Essay Writing Competition which got around 120 entries from various schools and colleges across the country.

Kaleidoscope: The list of activities held under Kaleidoscope was as follows:
   i. Sand Sculpture Exhibition by Mark and Amanda Mason from USA.
   ii. 3D painting workshop and exhibition by Ms. Tracy Lee Stum from USA.
   iii. Origami Workshop by Mr. Himanshu Agrawal
   iv. Salsa Workshop by Mr. Bhupendra Nigam and Ms. Manjusha Nigam
   v. Caricature Making Workshop by Mr. K V Gautam
   vi. Talk by Mr. Rajeev Masand, the renowned film critic.

The activities under Kaleidoscope successfully added a fresh dimension to the festival and it is recommended that the future teams use this as a platform for connecting with the campus community of IIT Kanpur and involving those members of the community as participants in the workshops, exhibitions and talks who have traditionally not shown an inclination towards the other activities of the festival.

TECHKRITI

Techkriti 2010 was organized from 11th to 14th February, 2010. Techkriti has traditionally been the Annual Science and Technology Festival of IIT Kanpur. But this year, Techkriti and Megabucks, which was the Annual Business and Entrepreneurship Festival of IIT Kanpur, was merged into one with the name of the new festival retained as "Techkriti”. The added flavour of Business and Entrepreneurship boosted the success of Techkriti, which has in the past received overwhelming participation from the top technical institutions of the country. The
new dimension of the festival helped us in getting participation from the top business institutions such as IIMs and ISB as well. Apart from this Techkriti 2010 was even more special because it coincided with the Golden Jubilee of IIT Kanpur. As the whole institute was celebrating 50 years of excellence in the field of research and technology, the additional help from the institute authorities made Techkriti 2010 an even bigger success.

**Talks**

The following speakers were invited for a talk during Techkriti 2010:

1. Paul Shuch, Dr. SETI, Executive Director Emeritus of The SETI League: Search for Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence (SETI) is the collective name for a number of activities people undertake to search for extra-terrestrial life. Dr. SETI is the name of the person who inhabits the body of noted author and educator Dr. H. Paul Shuch.
   Date, Time and Venue: 11 February - 19:00-20:00, Main Auditorium.

2. Professor Rolf-Dieter Heuer, The Director General of CERN: CERN, the European Organization for Nuclear Research, is one of the worlds largest and most respected centres for scientific research in fundamental physics. Professor Heuer known as the Master of Big Experiments with Small Particles, initiated the restructuring and focusing of particle physics at the energy frontier with particular emphasis on the Large Hadrom Collider(LHC).
   Date, Time and Venue: 11 February 2010, 22:00-23:00, Video Conference, Outreach Auditorium.

3. Jaya Prakash Narayan, Former IAS and Social Activist:
   J P Narayanan is a former Indian Public Administrator, Social Activist and Columnist. Jayaprakash Narayan started Lok Satta Movement in 1997 to educate citizens of India about voting, rights and government.
   Date, Time and Venue: 12 February, 11:00 12:00, Main Auditorium

4. Bernhard Schlkopf, Director, Max Planck Institute of Biological Cybernetics:
   Bernhard Schlkopf leading researcher in the machine learning community where he is particularly active in the field of kernel methods. He has made particular contributions with support vector machines and kernel PCA.
   Date, Time and Venue: 12 February, 13:00 - 14:00, Video Conference, Outreach Auditorium

5. Lana Israel, CEO, Musical DNA:
   The Musical DNA system harmoniously combines music, shapes and colors to retune how the world perceives music how music is taught, learned, composed, experienced, and ultimately, seen. Musical DNA provides the first mathematically precise visualization of music and sound, in both 2D and 3D.
   Date, Time and Venue: 12 February, 17:00 18:00, Main Auditorium.

6. Panel Discussion- India Innovators:
Indian Innovators is a forum where we salute those who made a difference with their thought, foresight and vision. We have four people with us each of whom dared to think differently. They gave up the security of the conventional path to success and yet managed to make it big. There would be no better opportunity to interact with minds that stand apart from the crowd, men and women who put their hands up and say - “I do dare disturb the universe.” From recycling plastic to getting an IIM degree to sell fruits differently - Indian Innovators showcases a wide variety of talent, talent that is sure to inspire all of us and add a new dimension to our lives. Rarely does one find such a forum so do not miss the chance to be there and witness it live.

The speakers of the panel discussion were:
- Vinnie Chadha : A Fortune out of Boots
- Rohit Nalwade: Founder of Keeptrak Research Labs

Date, Time and Venue: 12 February, 21:30 22:30, Main Auditorium

7. Neeraj Kayal, Gdel Prize and Distinguished Alumnus Award, IIT Kanpur:
He has been awarded the prestigious Gdel prize for his work in computational complexity theory. He was given the Distinguished Alumnus Award of the IIT Kanpur for the same. He is currently working as a Researcher with the Microsoft Research India.
Date, Time and Venue: 12 February, 18:00 19:00, Outreach Auditorium

8. Douglas D. Osheroff, Nobel Laureate, Physics:
Douglas D. Osheroff was awarded the Nobel Prize in Physics in 1996 along for discovering the superfluidic nature of 3He. He currently serves on the board of advisors of Scientists and Engineers for America, an organization focused on promoting sound science in American government.
Date, Time and Venue: 12 February, 19:00 -20:30, Main Auditorium

9. Dr. John G. Baker, Goddards Space Flight Center, NASA:
Dr. John G. Baker is the 2008 recipients of the John C. Lindsay Memorial Award for Space Science. He will be delivering a lecture on When black Holes Collide.
Date, Time and Venue: 12 February, 21:00 22:00, Video Conference, Outreach Auditorium

10. Dr Tom Boddington, Nos Gwawr II:
He is a Research Lecturer at the Sustainable Vehicle Technologies. He was the project leader for the award winning Welsh solar car team Gwawr which received the Panasonic World Solar Challenge 2007 Environmental Awareness Award.
Date, Time and Venue: 13 February, 11:00 12:00, Main Auditorium.

11. Dr. Nikolaos Mavridis, Assistant Professor, UAEU PHD, MIT Media Lab:
Nikolaos Mavridis has designed the worlds first Arabic Speaking Humanoid Robot, Ibn Sina. The robot will keep track of interactions between itself and human friends on Facebook, using this information to create new dialogs. He will be delivering a lecture on Humanoid Robots.
Date, Time and Venue: 13 February, 12:00 13:00, Main Auditorium.
12. Dilip Chhabria, MD and Chief Designer, DC Designs:
Mr. Dilip Chhabria Promoter of the Dilip Chhabria Design Private Limited is Currently recognized as the leading automobile designer in India. His company made the first prototype for the Aston Martin Vanquish which appeared in the James Bond movie Die Another Day.
Date, Time and Venue: 13 February, 15:00 16:00, Main Auditorium

13. Oliver Smithies, Nobel Laureate, Medicine
Oliver Smithies is a geneticist and Nobel laureate, credited with the invention of gel electrophoresis in 1955, and the simultaneous discovery of the technique of homologous recombination of transgenic DNA with genomic DNA. Smithies’ work has advanced research in cystic fibrosis and could possibly have applications in other human diseases.
Date, Time and Venue: 13 February, 19.30- 20.30, Video Conference, Outreach Auditorium

14. Lee Sonko, Founder SWARM
Lee Sonko is a machine artist, entrepreneur and one of the founding members of SWARM. SWARM is a kinetic art work consisting of multiple semi-autonomous spherical robots (“Orbs”) that roll under their own power.
Date, Time and Venue: 14 February, 18.00 -19.00, Main Auditorium.

Exhibitions

The following exhibitions formed a part of Techkriti 2010:

**SWARM:**
SWARM is a kinetic art work consisting of multiple semi-autonomous spherical robots (“Orbs”) that roll under their own power. SWARM is built to explore the aesthetic possibilities and the emergent behavior of artificial systems. As a first step, Orbs are remote-controlled by human operators, but each Orb’s sounds and color illumination is algorithmically generated in response to location and motion.

**SOLAR CAR:**
Winners of the Panasonic World Solar Challenge Environmental Awareness Award 2007 are producing a new solar car based upon their original design philosophies. The car will have 2 alternative body kits, an aerodynamic ‘race mode’ and a smaller ‘commuter mode’. Completion of the car is anticipated for the North American Solar Challenge 2010.

**FACEBOT:**
FaceBots are the conversational mobile robots with face recognition which utilize and deposit social and meeting information on facebook towards more interesting dialogues about shared memories and shared friends, and ultimately towards more sustainable human-robot relationships.

**DRDO:**
The Defence Research and Development Organisation (DRDO) is one of Asia’s largest defence contractors and a leading aerospace manufacturer, headquartered in New Delhi, India. DRDO dedicatedly working towards enhancing self-reliance in Defence Systems and undertakes
design development leading to production of world class weapon systems and equipment in accordance with the expressed needs and the qualitative requirements laid down by the three services.

**Professional Shows**

Three major Professional shows were organized in Techkriti 2010 which are namely:

- Feeding The Fish: 13th Feb, 21:00-22:00
- Laserman Experience by Theo Dari: 13th Feb, 21:00-22:00
- Sand Animation by Joe Castillo: 19:30-20:30 and 21:00-22:00

**Sponsors**

Techkriti 2010 saw the overwhelming support from many sponsors. They include JK White, VMWARE, UNIGURU, BHEL, ONGC, American Center, XILINX, NIF, Canadian Embassy, Department of Science and Technology, BSNL, IOCL, Contact Singapore, SBI, Boeing, NTPC, Imagination Technologies, ITC, Moserbaer, HCL, Ratan Housing, Karbonn Mobiles, Wipro, Mozilla, DAAD and Club Mahindra. We are grateful to their contribution. Without their association, Techkriti would not have achieved the impetus that it achieved.

6. **COMPULSORY PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES (CPA)**

With the objective of a sound physical health and an all round development of personality of students, several co-curricular and extracurricular physical activities have been integrated as Compulsory Physical Activities (CPA) with the regular curriculum at IIT Kanpur. The streams of activities are:

1. Games and Sports
2. National Cadet Corps (NCC)
3. National Service Scheme (NSS)
4. Yoga
5. Tae-Kwando

All the 1st year students admitted in the B. Tech./M. Sc. (Integrated) programme are required to exercise their option for one of the above activities at the time of registration under the course PE. The two courses PE 101 and PE 102 constitute Compulsory Physical Activities (CPA) at IIT Kanpur.

**NATIONAL CADET CORPS (NCC)**

1. It is a matter of great pride that the National Cadet Corps (NCC) has been spearheading the youth movement in the country. It has played an important role in propagating the ideals of secularism, national integration and selfless service, which are ever so essential in the present day context. During the past 56 years, the NCC has come a long way. It has grown into a vibrant youth organization and has made substantial contribution for creation of disciplined, and well-motivated citizens, ready for service of the nation. Its credentials as the largest youth organization engaged in grooming the youth and endowing them with qualities of character, comradeship and leadership are unquestionable.
2. The NCC is authorized and administered by the Govt. of India as an integral part of its National Plan. For the successful implementation of the NCC Programme, the scheme has been inter-woven with the National Education Programme. In order the thoroughly groom the NCC cadets to be tomorrow leaders, they are exposed to every facet of the multi-dimensional training programme in as realistic a manner as possible. Due emphasis is given to constantly update and refine training method and ensure its proper implementation. The NCC training strives to inculcate in cadet the qualities of leadership, discipline, courage and corporate living, which stand them in good stead in whatever vocation they choose. The various activities undertaken by the NCC cadets, such as mountain craft, rock climbing, skiing/jumping, camping, gliding and flying and sea faring provide students an immense opportunity to be nature friendly and helps in self discovery.

NATIONAL SERVICE SCHEME (NSS)

The Scheme provides the most diversified opportunities to the students to upgrade their personality through social add community service of different variety, suiting different aptitudes and needs. Special emphasis is laid on tutorial assistance to the weaker sections of the campus. The students volunteers participated in teaching at the opportunity school. Some volunteers visited nonformal schools. NSS volunteers visited nearby villages for distributing books and demonstrating science experiments.

YOGA

Classes to train students in Yoga, as one of the stream of PE courses, were conducted during both the semesters of 2008-2009 successfully by a yoga teacher. These classes included Joints and Glands exercises, Asanas (Postures) in standing, sitting and lying positions, Mudras (Gestures), Bandhas (Locks), body cleansing Kriyas (techniques); Pranayama (Breathing exercises) and Meditation. Counselling is also provided to students for solving their personal physical, mental and emotional problems through yoga.

TAE-KWON-DO

The new scheme of Tae-Kwon-Do as approved by the Senate was introduced from the year 1998-1999. It was found to be extremely popular.

7. SWIMMING POOL

Institute has a full size (50x20 meters) Swimming Pool for its students, faculty and staff and also for their family members. The membership is open to all on payment of a nominal fee. Arrangements have been made to coach beginners in swimming. To ensure maximum safety of the members, life-guards are engaged. The exact rates for these sessions are fixed and notified by the Swimming Pool Management Committee, for regular memberships as well as guest charges. The Pool has been operating for 7 months in a year, i.e. from April to October on monthly basis. Pool is operating in the morning as well as evening hours i.e. 5:30 am to 8:15 am and 3:30 pm to 8:00 pm divided into 45 minutes slots with 15 minutes free time in between. Swimmers and non-swimmers are separated.
8. FACULTY INCHARGES STUDENTS' AFFAIRS
Counsellors, Students’Gymkhana

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Role</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chief Counsellor</td>
<td>Dr. Partha Chakroborty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural Counsellor</td>
<td>Dr. Satyaki Roy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Games Counsellor</td>
<td>Dr. Kallol Mondal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Films Counsellor</td>
<td>Dr. Satyaki Roy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science &amp; Technology Counsellor</td>
<td>Dr. NN Kishore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treasurer</td>
<td>Dr. D Bhaguna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chairman Students' Placement Committee</td>
<td>Dr. J Ram Kumar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty Advisor, NSS</td>
<td>Dr. H.C. Verma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chairman, Swimming Pool Management Committee</td>
<td>Dr. P Shunmugaraj</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10. WARDENS

HALL OF RESIDENCE No. I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Role</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Warden I/C</td>
<td>Dr. Arun P. Sinha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warden</td>
<td>Dr. Sanjeev Garg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warden</td>
<td>Dr. Satyajit Banerjee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HALL OF RESIDENCE No. II

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Role</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Warden I/c</td>
<td>Dr. Shalabh Srivastava</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warden</td>
<td>Dr. Somesh Kumar Mathur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warden</td>
<td>Dr. Anurag Gupta</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HALL OF RESIDENCE No. III

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Role</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Warden I/c, till June 15, 2010</td>
<td>Dr. Abhijit Kusheri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warden</td>
<td>Dr. Amit Prashant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warden</td>
<td>Dr. Anjan Kumar Gupta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warden I/c from June 16, 2010</td>
<td>Dr. Tarun Gupta</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HALL OF RESIDENCE No. IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Role</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Warden I/C</td>
<td>Dr. H. Karnik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warden</td>
<td>Dr. V. Subrahmanyam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warden</td>
<td>Dr. V Shankar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HALL OF RESIDENCE No. V

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Role</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Warden I/C</td>
<td>Dr. T Ravichandran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warden</td>
<td>Dr. Siddharth Panda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warden</td>
<td>Dr. A.V. Ravishankar Sharma</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
10. STUDENTS' GYMKHANA EXECUTIVE

The philosophy followed at this Institute is to involve students at various decision-making levels. The President, Students' Gymkhana and the Convener, Students' Senate are special invitees to the Senate. Students' Senate also sends its nominees for various standing committees of the senate namely EPC, SPGC, SUGC, SSAC, SLC, SSPC and various other users committees. The following list gives the names of students holding various posts of the executive wing of students' Gymkhana.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HALL OF RESIDENCE No. VI</th>
<th>Dr. Y. N. Singh, Warden I/C</th>
<th>Dr. Shathrupa Thakurta Roy, Warden</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HALL OF RESIDENCE No. VII</td>
<td>Dr. D Goswamy, Warden I/c</td>
<td>Dr. J.K. Bera, Warden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Yogesh M Joshi, Warden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALL OF RESIDENCE No. VIII</td>
<td>Dr. Pranab Mohapatra, Warden I/C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. D Bahguna, Warden</td>
<td>Dr. Sumit Basu, Warden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALL OF RESIDENCE No. IX</td>
<td>Dr. J. Ram Kumar, Warden I/C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. M.K. Ghorai, Warden</td>
<td>Dr. Amit Dutta, Warden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALL OF RESIDENCE No. X</td>
<td>Dr. Sandeep Sangal, Warden I/c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Rajeev Gupta, Warden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALL OF RESIDENCE for Girls (GH-1)</td>
<td>Dr. Rajesh Srivastava, Warden I/C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Koumudi Paril, Warden</td>
<td>Dr. Minichandran, Warden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBRA</td>
<td>Dr. A K Ghosh, Warden I/C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Vinay Singh, Convener (M) 09415830806</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Annual Report 2009-2010
President
Mr. Mohit Kumar Jolly & Adarsh Mishra (upto Feb 2010), Mr. Vivek Agarwal (from March 10)

Convenor, Students Senate
Mr. Ashish Agarwal (Upto Feb. 2010) Mr. C. Rahul (From March 2010)

General Secretary (Cultural)
Mr. Apoorva K Srivastava (Upto Feb. 2010) Mr. Rishi Raj Singh (From March 2010)

General Secretary (Games)
Mr. Shilendra S Rajput (Upto Feb. 2010) Mr Tarun Bhatia (From March 2010)

General Secretary (Films)
Mr. Naved Siddiqui (Upto Feb. 2010) Mr. Hemant Gupta (From March 2010)

General Secretary (Science & Technology)
Mr. Puneet Singh Rathor (Upto Feb. 2010) Mr. Pulkit Agrawal (From March 2010)
Satellite Imaging for Rail Navigation (SIMRAN) is a project to disseminate train information dynamically in a given geographical boundary in terms of location, speed and direction of movement. The train tracking system uses the Global Positioning System (GPS). Each train has a locator unit to receive information from GPS satellites and continuously identify the position of the train. Highly appreciated by railway authorities and hailed by the media, the project will ultimately revolutionize rail safety.
The present document describes the placement season 2009-10 of the Students’ Placement Office and reports the feedback given by companies for 2009-10 as on May 28, 2010.

Introduction

The Students’ Placement Office continues to play an important role in assisting the students in their career planning and helping them in their placement. Although the economy looked up this year, the Students’ Placement Office was confronted with a similar challenge as then previous year. Hence, many more new companies were contacted and sessions were held for students to prepare for placements and also take informed decisions.

Pre-Placement Talks were held during the 7th semester and the final placements were scheduled after the end semester exams. Multiple companies were called in a day. The PPT’s started from 22nd August and 35 companies gave their presentations. The final Placements began from 1st December and now we have formally closed the placements on campus, however, we are keeping students who have not yet secured a job, informed about opportunities that we receive from the companies.

Invitation letters for participating in the Campus Recruitment Programme 2009-10 were sent to over 1400 Organizations. A total of 140 companies visited the campus and recruited 632 students out of the 794 students who had registered with the SPO (Fig. 1.). The placement statistics for our B.Tech students crossed 76.95% mark this year while for the M.Tech. students it is 79.37% till date. The MBA had 98% and Dual Degree Programme had 87.50% placement. The overall placement for 2009-10 has been 79.60%. Apart from this 15 PhD’s also got a job from SPO which are not included in the statistics. With the objective of providing uniform opportunity to all students registered for placement, the policy of “one job per student” still continues. The core sectors attracted maximum number of students. Amongst the new organizations, the
major ones that recruited this year are WorldQuant, ZS Associates, Exxon Mobil, Daimler, Directi, Capital Dynamics, Nomura, Caterpillar, OPAL India, Winshuttle etc.

Placement Statistics

Legend
AE=Aerospace Engineering
BSBE=Biological Sciences & Bioengineering
CE=Civil Engineering
CHE=Chemical Engineering
CSE=Computer Science & Engineering
EE=Electrical Engineering
LT=Laser Technology
ME=Mechanical Engineering
MME=Materials & Metallurgical Engineering
NET=Nuclear Engineering & Technology

Fig. 1. Overall Placement Statistics
Fig. 2. B.Tech. Placement Statistics

Fig. 3. Dual Degree Placement Statistics
Fig. 4. M.Tech. Placement Statistics

Fig. 5. M.Sc. 2 Yr. Placement Statistics
Fig. 6. M.Sc. Integrated Placement Statistics

Fig. 7. MBA and M.Des. Placement Statistics
Roadblocks and their Solutions

a) Department Related

Roadblock: A number of companies have close relationships with the department but do not come to placements.

Solution: Closer relations with the department and the placement team. Solution could be in the form of formation of a Governing Council consisting of HODs from each department.

It is worth mentioning the case of Nuclear Engineering Program. They have attained 100% placements with the efforts of a department faculty. Hence it implies that there are certain companies which have interaction with the department and could be put on board by the departments for placements.

b) Alumni Related

Roadblock: Even though the alumni are contacted each year we still believe that a lot remains to be done in the area of increasing networking of the office with the alumni.

Solution: Closer relationship of placement office with the alumni and DRPG office. The alumni can play a major role in creating more career awareness on campus and bridging the gap between career expectations of students and corporate reality.

A step taken by the institute towards creating more awareness is the incorporation of a career counsellor to SPO.

c) Accommodation Related

Roadblock: An inherent location disadvantage discourages companies to recruit from IITK. The problem becomes even more acute when we are unable to provide them with accommodation in campus and even in Kanpur City.

This year the placement team faced an enormous difficulty in accommodating different companies because of Golden Jubilee Celebration and Sport Inter – IIT

Solution: The institute can earmark the Visitors’ Hostel accommodation for placement in the month of December.
d) Personnel Related

Roadblock: Out of the over 1400 companies contacted by the student team; we could get only 140 to come to campus. There is obviously a problem in terms of company conversion.

The students, though motivated, are not equipped with the negotiating and convincing skills necessary to get reluctant companies to come to campus. Moreover, this is an added load on the student and is difficult to manage along with the academic load and pressure of one’s own placement preparation.

Solution: Addition of personnel in the placement office, who are equipped with good interpersonal and communication skills who can work with the student team and help deliver better results.

INITIATIVES TAKEN

This year a number of initiatives were taken to counter the economic slump prevalent in the market. Different strategies were adopted both in contacting companies and preparing students.

Networking

Like last year, a number of companies were pushed through the alumni channel. The Board of Directors Alumni Association was approached for help in contacting more companies. Alumni Reunions was targeted for placements as well. A number of individual alumni were contacted and were requested to push their companies to recruit.

Preparation Initiatives

In the odd semester for the graduating batch Placement Preparation Marathon was conducted in which workshops of GD, PI and Case Study were taken. Mock Interviews were also a part of this Marathon. Apart from this 2 aptitude test, C session & Test, and a number of Departmental Tests were conducted by the office.

a) Career Awareness Workshop

Conducted in the second semester, the workshop was aimed at giving pre-final year students a comprehensive idea of different job opportunities that one has after passing out of IIT Kanpur.
Sessions Conducted under Career Awareness Workshop are as follows:

- Finance session
- Departmental Session by seniors
- Global Career Opportunities
- Case study Workshop
- Oil and Energy Session
- Resume making Workshop
- CSE & EE core session
- Mock Interviews for 3rd years
- Talk on Higher Study options
- A session by seniors on Higher Study Options

b) Placement Feedback Guide

The Placement Feedback Guide aims to be a comprehensive text for placement preparation ideas. Made department wise it allows the students of all departments to get an insight into what the placements session holds for them. It also contains a section named Companypedia that contains questions asked by the company in previous years.

c) Internship Feedback Guide

An initiative taken this year, the internship feedback guide aims to give the students sitting for a particular company interview an insight into what to expect in the internship process. Written by the senior batch it gives a student’s perspective of things that are important and not important during an interview.

d) Addition of Career Counselor

A Career Counselor has now been added with the office on ad hoc basis from March this year. The initial response has been pretty strong with a large number of 2nd and 1st year students attending the formal session. In the walk-ins that take place twice every week in the evening more than 30 students have come to have one to one interaction. The number is expected to rise significantly next semester when the message percolates to the entire student community.

e) Preparation Portal

An online preparation portal has been made with an aim to provide all placement preparation related material at one place. The portal also contains department-wise forums to allow people to have informal discussions related to placements. In future
an alumni section would also be added to the portal which will allow the students to pose questions to alumni about different career options.

**Strategy**

- Since many companies were not looking at large number of students and preferred taking students from IITs that were in the same region, students were sent to Delhi and Bangalore for final interviews. Video Conferencing and Telephonic Interviews were more common this year.

- Though start ups and educational institutes did come earlier for recruitment, this year they were pursued in a big way because of the comparatively larger number of opportunities in this sector. Some of the startups that came to campus – Dhama Innovations, Infosoft, Apalya Technologies and Richcore
Nanosatellites are as efficient in discharging their duties as their larger counterparts. Space researchers have been stressing the point that microsystems technology and microelectronics can draw great advantages from pre-qualification in a real space environment. Students at IIT Kanpur have taken this lead and have embarked on a project of making a nanosatellite, all on their own. To be launched by ISRO in 2009, the nanosatellite imagined in the portraits above, will have body mounted solar panels, communication systems and on-board cameras. The nanosatellite will be used for experimental communication and earth observation applications.
Services / Amenities

INSTITUTE WORKS DEPARTMENT

Institute Works Department (IWD) is primarily responsible for the maintenance of capital assets for providing the following utility services to the resident community:

Civil, Electrical and Air-conditioning maintenance services
Water supply and sewage disposal
Power Distribution
Estate Management
Sanitation and upkeep
Horticulture Development & Maintenance
Furniture repairs
Roads

In addition to the above, IWD also executes development projects from concept to commissioning. It comprises of the following units for facilitating operation & maintenance of services and construction activity, under the control of the Superintending Engineer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Responsibility</th>
<th>Unit-in-charge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Civil Division-I</td>
<td>Maintenance, up-gradation and development works. Water supply, furniture, roads.</td>
<td>Executive Engineer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Civil Division-II</td>
<td>Maintenance &amp; development Works</td>
<td>Executive Engineer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Electrical &amp; Air-conditioning Division</td>
<td>Electrical maintenance Domestic / Central AC maintenance</td>
<td>Superintending Engineer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>Development &amp; maintenance</td>
<td>Superintending Engineer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Sanitation Unit</td>
<td>House Keeping of various building</td>
<td>Superintending Engineer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(A) The following works completed during 2009-2010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of work</th>
<th>Plinth Area(in Sqm)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Construction of New Core Lab Building.</td>
<td>9940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Construction of Gymkhana complex (SAC &amp; open air theatre).</td>
<td>2350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Construction of Sports complex.</td>
<td>4233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Construction of Hall of Residence No. X for boys (Phase-I).</td>
<td>8680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Construction of Augmentation National Wind Tunnel Facility.</td>
<td>2270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Construction of 24 nos. Single Bed Room Apartments.</td>
<td>831</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(B) The following works are under execution:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of work</th>
<th>Plinth Area(in Sqm)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Construction of Hall of Residence No. X (Phase-II) for boys (3rd cluster of rooms dining and facilities blocks).</td>
<td>6930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Construction of Multi-storied Residential Flats Block-A.</td>
<td>12362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Extension of Research Associates Hostel.</td>
<td>13455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Construction of 48 units Single Bed Room Apartment.</td>
<td>3878</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(c) The following works are under planning:-

1. Construction of Hall of Residence for Girls (Phase-I)
2. Construction of Hall of Residence No. XI for Boys
4. Infrastructural work to create High performance computing set up at Computer Centre.
5. Construction of lecture Halls
6. Extension Centre of NOIDA.
STORES & PURCHASE SECTION

The Stores and Purchase Section is an important service unit to cater the needs of departments/units for purpose of various equipments, chemicals, glassware, hardware, consumables, stationery etc. and all medicines/pharmaceutical products, industrial gases etc., for research and general purpose. The procurements are from both indigenous and foreign source.

The Import Section handles customs clearance of all foreign consignments and matters relating to Import Licenses/Custom Duty Exemption Certificate/ Excise Duty Exemption Certificate and other certificates from Government of India. The re-export of consignments to the suppliers for repairs/ replacements is also done through this section.

During the financial year 2009-2010 the Purchase Section places 1658 orders valued Rs. 69,86,10,740=80 which includes import order numbering 418 costing Rs.44,58,56,785=71 and indigenous order numbering 1240 Costing 25,27,53,955=09.The purchase orders and their values under various categories are as follows.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>No. of P.O.</th>
<th>Amount( in Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Import :-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(A) Institute fund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumable</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>17,95,595=99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non consumable</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>15,78,70,556=63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(B) Project fund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumable</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>1,25,97,952=69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non consumable</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>27,35,92,680=40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Import (A&amp;B)</td>
<td>418</td>
<td>44,58,56,785=71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(C) Indigenous :-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institute fund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumable</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>1,76,79,516=61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non consumable</td>
<td>566</td>
<td>14,55,61,414=36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(D) Project fund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumable</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>1,20,87,730=02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non consumable</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>7,74,25,294=10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Indigenous (C&amp;D)</td>
<td>1240</td>
<td>25,27,53,955=09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Value</td>
<td>1658</td>
<td>69,86,10,740=80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Central Stores procure highly technical items as and when required by the different departments to maintain the pace with science and technology development. It stocks some items of consumable in nature like stationary, hardware, and liveries etc. The Central Store has four units, namely Purchase Unit, Import Unit, Bill Unit and Receipt/Issue Unit. This section is headed by a professionally competent person and he is also assisted by a professionally competent team of 22 personnel.

The stores also maintained the records of disposal of unusable and scrap materials. Clearance of parcels and dispatch of rejected materials to both local and foreign firms for repair/replacement is also done by this section. It assists the department in areas like transportation, procurements of furniture etc.

This Section also started reconditioning of wooden & steel furniture. During The Financial year 2009-2010 we have reconditioned different type of furniture and issued to various departments. The details of reconditioned furniture are as follows. (1) Chair 81 nos (2) Office Table 171 nos (3) Almira 33 nos (5) Wooden Racks 13 nos. In this way we have saved lot of money of the institute.

We have been successful in computerizing the transactions both in Stores, Purchase & Import Section. We are processing all Indents through the software developed by Automation Division and each & every function of Store & Purchase has been automated. We can generate reports as our requirements as and when needed. We have full connectivity in Central Store through LAN/WAN for complete automation. Maximum correspondence is done by e-mail where it is available keeping in view the speedy action for the procurement. Stores and Purchase is now connected with main frame computer of Computer Center. Full communication with every net user is now possible in campus from Store and Purchase Section. We are also planning to provide the web based postal, so that department can send electronic indent directly to Central Store and check the status of this indent/sanction sheet on the monitor.
ESTATE OFFICE

The Institute has a sprawling area of 960 acres having total population around ten to fifteen thousand. Being a residential campus with 1034 houses in various categories far away from the heart of the city, the Institute had to create its own infrastructure and civic amenities such as sanitation, water supply, sewage disposal, shopping complexes and similar other facilities, which are required for day-to-day living.

The estate office is entrusted with various kinds of activities including house allotment, commercial shops management, tendering process of unserviceable materials (now shifted to central stores from August 2009), eviction of unauthorized occupants, realization of license fee and electric charges from shopkeepers & house allottees, estate management and civic amenities.

The Institute has various types of residential accommodation, i.e. Type-IA, IB, I, II, III, IV & V out of which Type-III & above are allotted to Faculty members, Scientists, Research Engineers, Group-A Officers and rest are allotted to other staff members. We have mainly four shopping complexes at various locations viz one in the heart of campus called as main shopping complex, second at Type-II complex, third one at security crossing, and fourth one at Type-I area consisting of various kinds of 98 shops, which fulfill the basic needs of the residents.

Besides the above shopping complexes, we have 11 hostels for students’ accommodation out of which nine are for boys and two are for girls. Every hostel has a barbershop, washer man shop, tailoring shop which mainly fulfills the immediate needs of students. As per demand, we have already started the operation of the PCOs in most of the hostels.

Further a cable T.V. Network is also being operated round the clock by the Institute to provide entertainment to the entire campus community.

There was no decent canteen/ lounge facility available in the campus for faculty and officers and their guests. They were to go at staff canteen along with their guests. 1968 batch (Professor D Kunzru, Institute faculty and Coordinator for batch 1968) discussed with their batch mates who consented to donate their batch fund for creating a decent lounge facility in the campus, known as “Faculty Lounge”. 1968 batch donated 50% cost of the lounge (Rupees twenty five lacs) and rest of the money was added by the Institute. The Faculty Lounge was inaugurated by their batch mate and present Chairman of IITK foundation at USA Mr Jeet S Bindra. AT present, the faculty lounge is running smoothly by alumni of batch 2001.
During 2009-10, the estate office has created history as the following institute properties have been free from un-authorised occupancy (various duration, few were for more than 13, 15 or 20 years) – Cattle Pond, H. Nos. 408, 210B, 198B, 99A, 70A, 183, 1075, 163-SQ at Type-3 area, 219B, 220B, 221B and 136A at different locations within the campus.

Besides, the estate office is also managing different types of activities related to the estate successfully and cautiously by way of taking precautions to solve various types of problems. During the financial year 2009-10, the office has realized about Rs.89,45,105/- (45.27% more than the FY 2007-08, and 1.78% more than the FY 2008-09) from the different sources (it is notable that the tendering process of unserviceable materials has already shifted to central stores from August 2009).

The break up of the above amount is as follows

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl.No.</th>
<th>Particulars</th>
<th>Amount in Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Rent from shops, canteens and houses to non-Institute employees</td>
<td>16,94,290.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Charges for electricity from shops, canteens and houses to non-Institute employees</td>
<td>37,51,686.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Charges for entry passes from Rickshaw Pullers, Suppliers and Vendors</td>
<td>65,270.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Charges for temporary stalls at different shopping complexes</td>
<td>39,254.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Charges from house allotment (temporarily allotted for different purposes and for very short duration)</td>
<td>49,375.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Security money forfeited</td>
<td>16,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Amount collected at cycle stand</td>
<td>2,50,788.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Cost of tender documents and auction money</td>
<td>21,54,274.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Charges on vacation of houses - on retirement/ resignation/ death/ eviction (including ordinary licence fee, water/ electricity charges and penal rent)</td>
<td>9,24,168.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>89,45,105.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CAMPUS SCHOOL

Honourable Chief Guest Prof. Dayal Saran. Ex-Director. UIET. Kanpur. Special Guest Dr.(Mrs) Medha Dhande. Prof. Sandeep Sangal chairman SMC. distinguished guests, ladies & gentlemen. It is my profound privilege to welcome all of you on the occasion of Open House of Campus School. I am personally grateful to the Hon'ble Chief Guest, who, in spite of his extremely tight schedule conceded to our request. and is present on the occasion to inaugurate the function. Sir. your presence is an honour to all of us. Thank you very much.

Now I take this opportunity to present the annual report of the school.

Physical Panorama:

1. School Strength:
   . Students on roll: 415
   . Teachers regular: 12 and the PrilKipal
   . Teachers contractual and others: 12
   . Supporting staff: II

2. Infrastructure:
The infrastructure of the school is very strong. Its many sections have been renovated but few sections still need renovation. The school is well equipped with the Open shelf library, computer room, dance & music room, art room, science room, P.T. room for indoor games, a big playground for Basket ball, Kho-Kho, Cricket, Football, Volley ball, and a play area with swings, slides, seesaw and other play equipment.

   • K.G. Section is well equipped with material like Our games, puzzles, toys, computer, projector etc. to provide a creative & stimulating environment for the kids.
   • The Art room has the latest furniture, storage cabinet, large display panels on the walls. The Library is in the process of being computerized. Maths lab is a unique feature of Campus School which is now very rich in material from Class I to V to make the mathematical concepts & operations easy & interesting.
   • Many EVS projects have also been designed to make the topics more interesting and clear.
   • P.T.A. meetings are scheduled on every third Saturday of the month.
Since Campus School is a community school, suggestions of parents and well wishers are always welcome. All comments are given due consideration, and all feasible suggestions that are for the betterment of the school are implemented. Parental care of the students, democratic set up, self discipline and transparency in functioning and activities make Campus School different from other educational institutions.

3. Activities:

To nurture the budding talents of the children, various Clubs have been introduced to carry out different activities like- Art & Craft, Maths, Science, Music, dance, Language, Theatre, sports etc. The students are given a wide range of exposure necessary for the all round development of personality.

- Morning Assembly: Story telling, quiz, news reading, book reading & poetry recitation are regular features of morning assembly.
- Festivals: Cultural programmes on different festivals & functions such, as Janamashtami, Raksha Bandhan, Gandhi Jayanti, Dussehra, Deepawali, Eid, Bal Diwas, Christmas, etc are organized in the morning assembly to acquaint the kids with the socio-cultural heritage of our country.
- Competitions: Fancy Dress, Poetry Recitation, Book Reading, Mental Maths, Mono Acting, Elocution, Debate, Singing, Art. Quiz, Handwriting competitions, etc. are organized in the school during the session.
- Inter-school Competitions: During the Hindi Week & Wild Life Week celebrations our children participated in several interschool competitions in subjunior (I to IVth) & junior (Vth to VIIIth) groups. Our class Vth students competed with class VIIIth students of the city schools in Races. Group Discussion. Essay writing. Elocution, Quiz, Art. Group song, Group dance, Casio playing, mono acting etc and brought many laurels to the school. The performance of the Campus School students was appreciated and applauded by all including the Director of the Zoo & the local daily newspapers.
- Art competitions: Two students won Silver Medals at Regional level in All India
- Camel Colour Contest & many other students won 1st, IInd & IIIrd prizes.

4. Mega Events Celebration:

- Independence Day: Chief Guest Prof. S. Sangal. Chairman SMC. A Short cultural programme was presented by the Children.
- Teachers' Day: Chid’ Guest Dr. Rajeev Gupta. Thanks to the Institute administration for remembering and recognizing the services of the teachers.
• Children's Day: Children presented a wonderful cultural programme. An art competition & puppet show was also organized & small gifts were distributed to all children.

• Annual Sports Day: 19th Dec.2009. Chief Guest Prof. Partha Chakraborty, DOSA. The children started the show with a welcome dance followed by March past. The students from K.G. to Class V exhibited their skills, dexterity and discipline in their Displays. Drills and formations of Lotus & Dove to spread the message of peace in the world, pyramids & Gymnastics. Parents and guests participated in the games organized specially for them like Musical Chairs & Tug of war. The Chief Guest encouraged the children by giving away prize to them.

• Republic Day: Chief Guest Prof. S. Sangal. Chairman SMC A short cultural programme was presented by the children at IIT Stadium.


5. Special Events:

A number of evening co-curricular activities are conducted under the project INDRADHANUSH. The response is quite encouraging one. The energy & vitality of the children are being channelised in a proper & positive direction under the supervision of qualified teachers through art & craft. music. language & theatre activities, science, dance. and games & sports. These activities had to be suspended due to extreme cold weather conditions & will restart from Feb.

• Mr. V.K. Trivedi. Art teacher, Mr. Maharam. Teacher Gd. I have retired on 31 Jan, 2010 & Mrs. Usha Mahajan, Teacher Gd.I will retire on 28th Feb, 2010 from their services by virtue of superannuation. Their sincere, valuable & exemplary services rendered to the school are highly appreciated. We wish them a very happy, prosperous & peaceful long life.

• Dr. Neeta Agnihotri. Mrs. Y. L. Sharma. teacher Gr. I & Mrs. U. Mahajan. Teacher Gr.I and Shri Sita Ram. Attendant were honoured by the Director for their long & satisfactory services to the Institute on the occasion of Republic Day. Congrats!

• The most tragic event of the session is the sad demise of one of our colleagues Mrs. Asha Gujral & her husband in a road accident on 2nd Oct. 2009. She was to superannuate on 31st Oct. 2009. Our heartfelt shradhanjali to them and pray God to give strength & vigour to her family members to bear this irreparable loss.
• Training Programmes: The following professionals were invited to conduct teachers’ training workshops.
  . Prof. Amitabh Mukherjee from Delhi for Maths.
  . Mrs. M.Chauhan for her valuable guidance in English teaching.
  . Dr. Arvind Gupta a renowned toymaker/Author for training in making small toys by paper cutting etc. My sincere thanks to them for sharing their precious time & experience with us.

We are thankful to the institute administration & its various departments like-DRPG, DR&D, IWD, M.T. SEC, Security etc for facilitating the functioning of the school.

We are grateful to the generous & progressive minded chairman, Prof S.Sangal, Ex-chairman, Prof. J.John who have worked proactively for the betterment of the school.

I am thankful to Mrs. Rita Singh, Mrs. Guhapriya & her team of volunteers from the community, Mrs. Satrupa, IIT students & Campus School alumni for extending their support and contributing actively for the school.

At last but not the least, my sincere thanks to all the parents, colleagues, office staff, supporting staff & all those who have been instrumental in making the school events & programmes successful throughout the session.
HEALTH CENTRE

Health centre has been established with the objective of addressing health needs of the Institute community. Health Centre provides service round the clock to meet out the objective. Health centre is manned by 10 Medical Officers and a Medical Advisor of the Institute.

The details of the Health Centre services provided for the period with effect from 01.04.2009 to 31.03.2010 are as follows

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Particulars</th>
<th>Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Numbers of patients treated in OPD</td>
<td>55848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Numbers of students treated</td>
<td>6755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Numbers of patients manually registered</td>
<td>1604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Numbers of patients admitted in Indoor</td>
<td>1045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Numbers of patients treated in Homeopathy</td>
<td>10380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Numbers of patients treated in Physiotherapy</td>
<td>2284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Numbers of surgical operation (Minor)</td>
<td>Nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Numbers of D &amp; C</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Numbers of Tubectomy</td>
<td>Nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Numbers of surgical dressing</td>
<td>4616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Numbers of Injections</td>
<td>80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Numbers of Babies attended in Well Baby clinic</td>
<td>589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Numbers of X-Ray done</td>
<td>2665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Numbers of babies attended National Pulse Polio Programme</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Numbers of Anti Rabies Injection</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Numbers of ECG done</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Immunization is done round the year in the Health Centre for protection against Typhoid, Cholera, Tuberculosis, Diphtheria, Pertussis, Tetanus, Polio and Measles. Facilities for maternity management, Family Planning Counseling and Tubectomy operations are also available.
VISITORS’ HOSTEL

Housed in an imposing double storeyed building and located at a central place, Visitors’ Hostel provides boarding and lodging facilities for the Institute’s guests, newly appointed faculty and staff members, delegates and participants attending various conferences, seminars, symposia and workshops. The Visitors’ Hostel has some allied facilities on the campus and in Chittaranjan Park Colony, New Delhi also for the benefit of the Institute’s Visitors.

Allied Facilities:

- Visiting Faculty Apartment at IIT Kanpur
- Service Apartment at Chittaranjan park, New Delhi
- VH Extension
- Outreach 69 & 80 building, IIT Kanpur
- Main Auditorium

The Visitors’ Hostel and allied facilities are operated as a non-profit activity to mainly support the academic and research activity on the campus with a homely atmosphere and ambience, traditionally acclaimed for its environs of hygiene and food of homely relish and richness. The following are the various activities undertaken by the team managing the affairs of the Visitors’ Hostel and allied facilities.

Accommodation: Visitors’ Hostel has been equipped with 70 Standard rooms of which 55 are AC and 15 are Non-AC. Further there are 15 Deluxe AC rooms. It can accommodate a maximum of 170 guests at a time on twin sharing basis. All the rooms have attached bathrooms with modern amenities.

Dining Facility: Visitors’ Hostel provides dining facilities to in-house guests of VH and Visiting Faculty Apartment and for important Institute activities. The Visitors’ Hostel has 2 air-conditioned dining halls with capacity of 30 and 70 guests respectively. One of the dining halls has a well furnished sitting room attached with it.

Conferencing Facilities:

A. Pioneer Batch Continuing Education Center

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No.</th>
<th>Name of Facility</th>
<th>Max. Capacity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>VH Lounge (round table)</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>PBCEC Lawns</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. No.</td>
<td>Name of Facility</td>
<td>Max. Capacity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>PBCEC Conference Room (U shaped)</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>PBCEC Small Class Room</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>PBCEC Big Class Room</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>PBCEC Committee Room</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B. Outreach 69 & 80

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No.</th>
<th>Name of Facility</th>
<th>Max. Capacity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Auditorium</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Seminar Room -1</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Video-Conferencing Room</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C. Main Auditorium

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No.</th>
<th>Name of Facility</th>
<th>Max. Capacity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Main Auditorium</td>
<td>1250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional Facilities:

- Centralised booking system for all facilities at VH and Allied Services through a common requisition form. All the forms are made available in departmental offices as well as downloadable from the website of VH at http://www.iitk.ac.in/vh.
- All the Deluxe AC rooms have a PC.
- All the rooms, Meeting Lounge, PBCEC and Dining Hall have Wi-fi connectivity.
- DHCP: All the guest rooms have DHCP (Dynamic Host Control Protocol) for direct Internet Connection, i.e. No IP Address, no User ID or password is required for accessing the Wi-Fi enabled internet services through their laptop.
- All the rooms have cable connections with Color Television Set.
- All the deluxe rooms have a small pantry and a small refrigerator.
- Intimation of confirmation of bookings through e-mail.

Management of day-to-day hospitality service has been outsourced to a private agency. An increase in facilities, services and a more professional approach has led to more transparency in day-to-day functioning of the system and increased occupancy rate, thus achieving more financial viability in terms of operational expenditure.
Engine Research Laboratory, created in October 2005 in the Department of Mechanical Engineering, aims at conducting experiments related to Internal Combustion Engines, apart from emission and tribological investigations. The laboratory, with a world-wide reputation of excellence in research, has several fully instrumented single and multicylinder engine test benches. It has facilities for micro-sensor development, high speed photography, thermal imaging and high speed data acquisition. The laboratory has a stand-alone pilot plant for making bio-diesel.
Publication and Outreach Activities

BOOKS AND BOOK-CHAPTERS PUBLISHED

Aerospace


Biological Science and Bio-engineering


Chemical


Civil


Computer Science & Engineering


Electrical


Industrial Management & Engineering


Materials Science and Engineering


33. Special Issue of the Journal of Microwave Power and Electromagnetic Energy (JMPEE): The two issues of JMPEE contain ~16 select papers presented at the 1st Global Congress on Microwave Energy Applications (GCEMA) held at Otsu Japan (Aug 4-8), 43, 1-2, 2009. Y. Nikawa, Y. Wada, S. Horikoshi, and A. Upadhyaya (Eds.).

Book chapter:


Mechanical


Humanities and Social Sciences


Chemistry


Mathematics and Statistics


Physics

JOURNAL PAPERS

Aerospace

13. Combustion Oscillations in Bluff body stabilized Diffusion Flames with Variable Length Inlet, ASME Journal of Engineering for Gas Turbine and


19. An Experimental Study of Flame Spread over an Inclined Thin Fuel Surface, Archivum Combustionis, V 29,No. 3-4, 101-110, 2009, P. Mishra and Maheshwari M.


Biological Science and Bio-engineering


34. The Significance of ExDD and RxKD Motifs Conservation in Rel Proteins Journal of Biological Chemistry (2009), 284, 9115-9123, Mathew Sajish, Sissy Kalayil, Sunil Kumar Verma, Vinay Kumar Nandicoori and Balaji Prakash.


37. End-to-end and end-to-middle inter-helical interactions: New classes of interacting helix pairs in protein structures, Acta Crystallographica D


44. Lafora progressive myoclonus epilepsy: A meta-analysis of reported mutations in the first decade following the discovery of EPM2A and NHLRC1 genes, Human Mutation, 2009, 30 (5), 715-723, S. Singh, and S. Ganesh.


49. Physical and cytocompatibility properties of bioactive glass-polyvinyl alcohol-sodium alginate biocomposite foams prepared via solgel processing for trabecular bone regeneration, J Mater Sci: Mater Med; Mishra, R., Basu, B., and Kumar, A.
50. Elastic and macroporous agarose-gelatin cryogels with isotropic and anisotropic porosity for tissue engineering, J Biomedical Material Research. 90 A (3), 680-694, Tripathi, A., Kathuria, N. and Kumar, A.


54. Synthesis and characterization of polyacrylonitrile and interpenetrating network of polyacrylamide and chitosan supermacroporous cryogels as scaffolds for cell immobilization, J of Biomaterial Science: Polymer Ed. 20, 877-902, Jain, E., and Kumar, A.


57. Efficient computation of free energy of crystal phases due to external potentials by error-biased Bennett acceptance ratio method, Journal Of Chemical Physics, 132(8), 2010, 084101, P. A. Apte.


68. Development length requirements for fully-developed pipe flow of yield stress fluids, J. Fluids Engineering (Transactions Of The ASME), 132(3), 2010, 034501-1 to 034501-4, R. J. Poole and R. P. Chhabra.


75. Scientific innovation and creativity: some case studies in new process and product development, Indian Chemical Engineer 51, (2009), 163, A. Sharma.


83. Influence of electric field on saturated film boiling, Physics Of Fluids, 21(3), 2009, 032107, G. Tomar, G. Biswas, A. Sharma, and S.W.J. Welch.


95. Surface tension and vapor-liquid phase coexistence of variable range hard-core attractive Yukawa fluids, Molecular Simulation, 35(10-11), 2009, 880-887, JK Singh.


118. An efficient algorithm for rigorous dynamic simulation of reactive distillation columns, Computers & Chemical Engineering, 33(8), 2009, 1336-1343, M. Rahul, M.V.P. Kumar; D. Dwivedi and N. Kaistha.

Civil

122. Optimal proportioning for hot recycled mix design under Superpave mix design consideration, Canadian Journal of Civil Engineering, Vol.36(9), 2009, pp.1470-1477, Aravind, K. and Das, A.

129. Assessment of Personal Exposure to Indoor and Outdoor Particulate Matter for Residents of an Academic Campus (IIT-Kanpur), Inhalation Toxicology, 21 (14), 1208-1222 (2009), J. Jaidevi, Gupta, Tarun, Sachchida Nand Tripathi and Kamal Ujinwal.

130. Analysis of Diurnal and Seasonal Variation of Total Outdoor Aerosol Mass and Size Distribution in a Northern Indian City and its Correlation to Black Carbon, Aerosol and Air Quality Research, 9, 458-469 (2009), Sanjay Baxla, Anirban Roy, Gupta, Tarun, Sachchida Nand Tripathi and Rajdip Bandyopadhyaya.

131. Measurement of Number and Size Distribution of Particles Emitted from a Mid-Sized Transportation Multipoint Port Fuel Injection Gasoline Engine, Gupta, Tarun, Abhishek Kothari, Dhananjay Kumar Srivastava, Avinash Kumar Agarwal.


150. A new approach for finding an appropriate combination of texture parameters for classification, Geocarto International, April 2010, Pathak, V and Dikshit, O.

Computer Science & Engineering

Electrical


Industrial Management & Engineering


207. A new node splitting measure for decision tree construction, Pattern Recognition, March 2010, B. Chandra, Ravi Kothari, Pallath Paul


209. Modelling the supply chain of Special economic zones in India, Directions, V 10 No 2 Dec 2009 P Mehta, Ashok Mittal, Kripa Shankar

210. Centre for Engineering Excellence, Directions V 10 No 2 Deepak Gupta, AK Chaturvedi, AK Mittal, S Mittal.


Materials Science and Engineering


268. Quench hardening of 0.4 % C steel by using aqueous electrolyte plasma as heat source, Surface Engineering 25 (6), 2009, 423, A. Roy, S. J. Parihar; A. Singh, R. C Sharma and R. Shekhar.


280. Passivity of Tb0.3Dy0.7Fe1.92 in Alkaline Solution and Its Breakdown by Chloride Ions, Corrosion Engineering Science and Technology 44, 2009, 280-288, Deepika Sachdeva and R. Balasubramaniam.


290. An analysis of the difference in behavior of top and bottom contact organic thin film transistors using device simulations, Organic Electronics, 10 (5), 2009, 775-784, Dipti Gupta, Monica Katiyar, Deepak.


Mechanical


323. Computational Investigation on Bubble Detachment from Submerged Orifice in Quiescent Liquid under Normal and Reduced Gravity, Physics of Fluids,


348. The equilibrium of rubble-pile satellites: The Drawin and Roche ellipsoids for gravitationallyh and granular aggregates, Icarus, Volume 200, Ishan Sharma.


Humanities and Social Sciences


Chemistry


415. First Example of a Hydrated Monoorganotin Cation: Synthesis and Structure of \[\{PhSn(H2O)_3(\mu-OH)\}_2\{[1,5-C_{10}H_6-(SO_3)_2]_2\], Organometallics 2009, 28, 42-44, V. Chandrasekhar, P. Singh.


421. Assembly of diverse structural types of organotellurium compounds in the reactions of \((4\text{-MeO-}C_6\text{H}_4)_2\text{TeO}\) with pyridine carboxylic acid, J. Organomet. Chem. 2009, 694, 2628-2635, V. Chandrasekhar, Arun Kumar.

422. Tri- Tetra- and Hexanuclear Copper (II) phosphonates Containing N-Donor Chelating Ligands: Synthesis, Structure, Magnetic Properties and Nuclease


427. A Pentahydrated Diorganotin Cation. Cocrystallization of [[n-Bu$_2$Sn(H$_2$O)$_3$]][CF$_3$SO$_3$]$_2$ and[[n-Bu$_2$Sn(BPDO-II)$_2$(H$_2$O)$_2$]][CF$_3$SO$_3$]$_2$, Organometallics 2009, 28, 4974-4978, V. Chandrasekhar, P. Singh.


432. BF$_3$·OEt$_2$-Mediated Highly Regioselective $S_N$2-Type Ring-Opening of N-Activated Aziridines and N-Activated Azetidines by Tetraalkylammonium Halides, J. Org. Chem., 2010, 75, 137-151, Manas K. Ghorai, Amit Kumar and Deo Prakash Tiwari.


434. Control of laser induced molecular fragmentation of n-propyl benzene using chirped femtosecond laser pulses, Chemical Physics, 360(1-3), 47-52 (2009), Tapas Goswami, S. Karthick Kumar, Aveyk Dutta, and Debabrata Goswami.


441. Ultrafast pulse pair induced control in multiphoton fluorescence imaging, Journal of Biomedical Optics, 14(6), 064018 (2009), Arijit Kumar De and Debabrata Goswami.


443. Applying Genetic Algorithm optimization to a folded geometry acousto-optic modulated spatial pulse shaper, Reviews of Scientific Instruments, 81, 013101 (2010), Amit Nag, Prasad Chapekar, and Debabrata Goswami.


446. An efficient method for zinc mediated reduction of norbornyl diketones in [bmim][BF₄]:H₂O, Archivoc 2009 (vii), 222, F. A. Khan, Ch. Sudheer.


457. Blue to green shifted fluorescence in inter to intra molecular H-bonded di-bisimidaza-2-oyl-benzene, Chemical Communications, issue 29, 4426(2009), Bijayalakshmi Jena and S.Sundar Manoharan*.


475. Discrete and 1D Coordination Polymeric Chloro-Bridged Copper(II) Dimers Exhibiting Ferro- and Antiferromagnetic Exchange Coupling: Magnetoo-


503. Local phase space control and interplay of classical and quantum effects in dissociation of a driven Morse oscillator, Phys. Rev. A 79, 033416 (2009), A.Sethi and Srihari Keshavamurthy.


506. Fabrication of platinum nanopillars on peptide-based soft structures using a focused ion beam, Biofabrication 2009, 1, 025002-025007, Joshi, K.B., Singh, P., Verma, S.∗


514. Intramolecular ketonitrone-olefin cycloaddition reaction: Direct and stereocontrolled synthesis of nitrogenated quaternary centered aminocyclopentitols as galactosidase inhibitors, Tetrahedron Lett. 2009, 50,

Mathematics and Statistics

532. Co-analytic, right-invertible operators are supercyclic, Colloq, Math. 119(2010), 137-142, S. Chavan.


556. Bayesian Inference and Life Testing Plans for Generalized Exponential Distribution, Science in China, Series A: Mathematics (Special volume
dedicated to Professor Z.D. Bai), Vol. 52, No.6, (2009), 1373-1388, D. Kundu, B. Pradhan.


575. A short note on semi linear elliptic equations in unbounded domains, Nonlinear Dynamics and System Theory. 10(1),(2010),93-95, V. Raghavendra, K. Rasmita.


579. Error estimates for linear PDEs solved by wavelet based tG schemes, IJWMIP, Vol.7(1),1-20,(2009), M. Mehra, B.V. Rathish Kumar.


598. Modelling the depletion of forestry resources by population and population pressure augmented industrialization. To be published in Applied Mathematical Modelling, (2009), P. Sinha, B. Dubey, J.B. Shukla, S. Sharma.

Physics

600. Tunneling evidence of two types of electronic states in La_{0.625}Ca_{0.375}MnO_3 manganite thin films, J. Phys.: Cond. Mat. 21, 355001 (2009), Udai Raj Singh, Saumyadip Chaudhary, R. C. Budhani, and A. K. Gupta.


603. Adiabatic dynamics in passage across quantum critical lines and gapless phases, Phys. Rev. E 81, 012101 (2010), Debanjan Chowdhury, Uma Divakaran, and Amit Dutta.


622. The measurement of atto-gram mass accumulation on nanostructures during e-beam scanning, using carbon nano-pillars in resonant mode, Nanotechnology 20, 345501 (2009), A Banerjee, T Mankad, S Dhamodaran, J Ramkumar and V N Kulkarni.
625. Switching a plasma-like metamaterial via embedded resonant atoms exhibiting electromagnetically induced transparency, Optics Letters 34, 3728-3730 (2009), S. Chakrabarti, S.A. Ramakrishna and H. Wanare.
626. Negative refractive index, perfect lenses and checkerboards: Trapping and imaging effects in folded optical spaces, Comptes Rendus Physique 10, 352378 (2009), S. Guenneau, and S.A. Ramakrishna.


632. Experimental investigation of transition from Fowler Nordhiem field emission to space-charge-limited flows in a nanogap, Applied Physics Letters 95, 061501 (2009), Sudeep Bhattacharjee and Tathagata Chowdhury.

633. Ion energy distribution near a plasma meniscus for multielement focused ion beams, Journal of Applied Physics (Communications), 105, 096101 (2009), Jose V. Mathew and Sudeep Bhattacharjee.


635. Ion energy distribution near a plasma meniscus with beam extraction for multielement focused ion beams, Journal of Applied Physics 107, 093306 (2010), Jose V. Mathew, Samit Paul, and Sudeep Bhattacharjee.


CONFERENCE PAPERS

Aerospace

10. Effect of Unsteady Aerodynamic on System Identification accepted in IEEE Aerospace Conference held at Big Sky, Montana during March 6-13, 2010, Rakesh Kumar, AK Ghosh.
11. Parametric study during stability analysis of Aerostat, accepted for publication and presentation in AIAA Flight Mechanics International
Conference to be held at Toronto during August 2-5, 2010, Rakesh Kumar, Shashank Srivastva, Ajit Kumar, Balraj Gupta and AK Ghosh.

12. Technique to improve Precision of Kinetic Energy projectiles through motion study, AIAA, FMC, Misigan USA, Aug 2009, AK Ghosh.


22. Experimental Study of CNG-Air Premixed Flames using Chemiluminescence Sensor 7th Asia-Pacific Conference on Combustion, National Taiwan University, Taiwan, 24-27 May 2009, B.V.S. Jyoti, M. Muralidhar and D. P. Mishra.


27. Fibre breaking damage model for unidirectional fibrous composite using micromechanics, 16th NASAS at IIT Bombay, 19-20 November 2009, Jain A, Upadhyay CS and Mohite PM.

Chemical


32. CO2 Methanation over Supported Bimetallic Ni-Fe Catalysts, CHEMFERENCE ’09, IIT Madras, ChEmf09-201, 2009, 9-10, D. Pandey and G. Deo.


Civil


42. Identification of Air Pollution Sources at Kanpur during Winter Season. Anil Mandaria, Jaiprakash and Gupta, Tarun, IASTA-2010, Darjeeling, (24th -26th Mar, 2010).

43. Measurement and Chemical Characterisation of Background Aerosol in the Delhi Region. Amrita Singhai, Anil Mandaria, Gazala Habib and Gupta, Tarun, IASTA-2010, Darjeeling, (24th -26th Mar, 2010).


47. Design, Development and Field Evaluation of a PM$_{2.5}$ Sampler. Gupta, Tarun and Jaiprakash, IASTA-2010, Darjeeling, (24$^{th}$ -26$^{th}$ Mar, 2010).
49. Aerosol Radiative Impacts over Indian CTCZ Region: Results from Pilot 2008 Aircraft Experiment. J. Jai Devi, S.N. Tripathi, Gupta, Tarun, B.N Singh, V.Gopalakrishnan, IASTA-2010, Darjeeling, (24$^{th}$ -26$^{th}$ Mar, 2010).
57. Measurement of Respiratory Health and Personal Exposure to Particulate Matter and Gaseous Co-pollutants for a Cohort of IIT-Kanpur Students, Indian


Computer Science & Engineering


67. One-way Functions and the Berman-Hartmanis Conjecture, Conference on Computational Complexity, 194-202, Year: 2009, Authors: Manindra Agrawal and Osamu Watanabe

68. On Low Distortion Embeddings of Statistical Distance Measures into Low Dimensional Spaces.. International Conference on Database and Expert


Electrical

77. Effects of hardeners, catalysts and accelerators on dielectric properties of different resin systems for microwave material processing applications., Proceedings, 12th International Conference on Microwave and High Frequency Heating, Karlsruhe, Germany, September 7-10, 2009, M. J. Akhtar et al.


82. Image based visual serving of a 7 DOF robot manipulator using distributed fuzzy proportional controller, IEEE World Congress on Computational Intelligence, (Accepted) Barcelona, Spain, July 18-23, 2010, Laxmidhar Behera, Indrazno Siradjuddin, T.M. McGinnity and Sonya Coleman.


85. Update and analysis of economic current density of low-voltage copper cables, First International Conference on Sustainable Power Generation and Supply (SUPERGEN), Nanjing, China, April 6-7, 2009, Minghui Chen, Xiangzhen He, Fushuan Wen and S.N. Singh.


96. An information retrieval model based on semantically adapted vector space model, ICON 2009, December 14-17, Hyderabad, INDIA, Pawan Goyal, Laxmidhar Behera and T. M. McGinnity.

97. Entailment of causal queries in narratives using action language. KDIR’09 (Int Conf Knowledge Discovery and Information Retrieval), October 06-08, Portugal, Pawan Goyal, Laxmidhar Behera and T. M. McGinnity.


102. Preservance topology and complex set theory, IMST 2009 - FIM XVIII: Eighteenth International Conference of Forum for Interdisciplinary


114. Annealing of copper phthalocyanine thin-film in a dc electric field, International Photovoltaic Science and Engineering Conference-18 (PVSEC-


120. Hybrid particle swarm optimization based day-ahead self-scheduling for thermal generator in competitive electricity market, ISAP09, Brazil, November 8-12, 2009, N. M. Pindoriya, S. N. Singh and J. Østergaard.


123. Mechatronic temperature-dependent dielectric properties measurement at 2.45 GHz using a rectangular waveguide. Proceedings, 12th International Conference on Microwave and High Frequency Heating, Karlsruhe, Germany, September 7-10, 2009, D. Prastiyanto, M. J. Akhtar et al.,


144. Band-pass filter using symmetrical left-handed transmission line zeroth-order resonators accepted for presentation in 5th German Microwave Conference (GeMiC) 2010 Berlin, Germany in March 2010, K. V. Srivastava, G. Naga Satish, A. Biswas and D. Kettle.


Industrial Management & Engineering

150. Vertical Decomposition Approach for Two Stage Capacitated Warehouse Location Problems, Proceedings, ICOBM conference, Malaysia, 2010; paper number 77; Verma, Priyanka and Sharma, RRK.
151. New Lagrangian Relaxation Based Approach to solve Capacitated Lot-sizing Problem with Backlogging, Proceedings, ICOBM conference, Malaysia, 2010; paper number 82; Verma, Mayank and Sharma, R.K.


162. Categorization of News Articles: A Model Based on Discriminative Term Extraction Method IEEE Conference proceedings services, The Second International Conference on Advances in Databases, Knowledge, and Data Applications, DBKDA, pp. 149-154, April 11-16, 2010, Menuires, France; Abhishek Sanwaliya, Kripa Shanker and Subhas C. Misra.

Materials Science and Engineering


Mechanical


180. Feedback control of vortex shedding behind a square cylinder with inline oscillations, paper number AT-9 (p54), Proceedings of ExHFT-7 [7th World


188. LES of flow past two circular cylinders in staggered, tandem and side-by-side arrangements, 8th Asian Computational Fluid Dynamics Conference, Hong Kong, 10-14 January, 2010, S. Sarkar and Sudipto Sarkar.


194. LES of Flow over Circular and Elliptic cylinder in Proximity of Wall, Turbulence and Shear Flow Phenomena (TSFP-6), Seoul, South Korea, 22-24 June, 2009, S. Sarkar and SudiptoSarkar.


204. Nano-finishing of metal matrix composites using polymer rheological abrasive medium, Processing and fabrication of advanced materials (PFAM18), Tohoku University, Sendai, Japan, December 12-14 2009, Mamilla Ravi Sankar, J.Ramkumar and V.K.Jain.


Gupta, T Naveen Kumar, Laxmidhar Behera, K S Venkatesh and Ashish Dutta.


241. An evolutionary approach for bilevel multi-objective problems. Proceedings of 20th International Conference on Multiple Criteria Decision Making (MCDM-09), (Also Communications in Computer and Information Science No. 35 entitled 'Cutting-Edge Research Topics on Multiple Criteria Decision Making') Berlin: Springer, (Chengdu, China). (pp. 17--24), 2009, Deb, K. and Sinha, A.
Humanities and Social Sciences


246. Word versus Word-meaning: A la Šabdanirnaya, Proceeding of the National Seminar on Mind and Meaning, Department of Philosophy in collaboration with the Department of Neural and Cognitive Sciences, University of Hyderabad, March, 2010 (forthcoming)- Nirmalya Guha.


248. Estimation of Regression Coefficient of the Selected Population, with an Application to Portfolio Theory of Corporate Finance (Co-authors: Dr. S. Gangopadhyay and Dr. A. Kar-Gangopadhyay), in Proceedings of 18th International Conference of ‘Forum for Interdisciplinary Mathematics’ on Interdisciplinary Mathematical and Statistical Techniques, held during August 2-4, 2009, at Jaypee University of Information Technology, Waknaghat, Dist. Solan (Near Shimla), Himachal Pradesh, India. – Praveen Kulshreshtha.

Chemistry


Mathematics and Statistics


Physics

261. Origin of time dependent effects observed in phase separated systems
Physics : Conference Series 150, p 42103 (4 pages)

262. RBS/channeling studies of swift heavy ion irradiated GaN layers, AIP
Pathak, C Muntele, D Ila, S A Khan and D K Avasthi.

263. Optimization of pulse reversal electrodeposition with fine grains and low
roughness for GaAs RF MEMS structures, Proceedings of 2nd International
Workshop on Electron Devices and Semiconductor Technology (2009)
5166124, G S Saravanan, K M Bhat, S D Prasad, S Chaturvedi, R
Muralidharan, S Dhamodaran, N Sathish.

Sangeeta Chakrabarti, S. Anantha Ramakrishna, and Harshawardhan
Wanare

265. Flux penetration asymmetry and inhomogeneous pinning in
CaFe_{1.94}Co_{0.06}As_{2}; Proceedings of the DAE solid state physics symposium
Kumar, S. K. Dhar, A. Thamizhavel.

266. Novel large amplitude low frequency velocity fluctuations in the elastic
phase of driven vortex matter; Proceedings of the DAE solid state
physics symposium (2009) Vol. 54, 73- 76 Proceedings of the DAE solid state
physics symposium (2009) Vol. 54, 73- 76, Shyam Mohan, Jaivardhan Sinha,

267. Visualization of flux penetration in a high-T_\text{c} superconductor; Proceedings of
the DAE solid state physics symposium (2009), Vol. 54, 807-808, Gorky
Shaw, Pabitra Mandal, Jaivardhan Sinha and S. S. Banerjee.

268. Magneto optical imaging of laser irradiated hard magnetic material;
Proceedings of the DAE solid state physics symposium (2009), Vol. 54, 1083-
Kumar.

269. Proceedings of 23rd National Symposium on Plasma Science & Technology
(PLASMA-2008), Mumbai 2008, Journal of Physics: Conference Series 208,

270. Anisotropic turbulence studies of liquid metal MHD flows using numerical
simulations, in the Proceedings of 23rd National Symposium on Plasma
Science & Technology (PLASMA-2008), Mumbai 2008, Journal of Physics:
Kumar.


CONFERENCES ATTENDED OUTSIDE IIT KANPUR

Aerospace

1. IISc Centenary International Conference and Exhibition on Aerospace Engineering, Bangalore 2009, Venkatesan. C.

Biological Science and Bio-engineering

6. Eminent chemists from around the country attended the conference. Invited talk was presented by Amitabha Bandyopadhyay.
8. Molecular Basis of Locus Heterogeneity in Lafora Progressive Myoclonus Epilepsy: Invited talk delivered in the International Conference on the Role of Genetics in Clinical Practice, organized by the Sanjay Gandhi Postgraduate Institute of Medical Sciences, Lucknow (March 6 to 8, 2010), Ganesh S.
9. Impact of alternative mRNA splicing in the etiology of Lafora progressive myoclonus epilepsy: Invited talk delivered in the International Conference on Genetic and Molecular Diagnosis in Modern Medicine and Biology, organized by the Yenepoya University, Mangalore, February 27, to March 2, 2010, Ganesh S.
12. Discovery of Novel Modulators of Neurotoxicity as Potential Therapeutic Interventions in Neurodegenerative Disorders: Invited talk delivered in the Translational Health Research: Pathways to Discovery, organized by the King George Medical University, Lucknow, April 28-29, 2009, Ganesh S.
13. Design of cryogel biomaterials for bioprocess and tissue engineering applications. Emerging Paradigms in Biochemical Engineering, 9-10th October, 2009. Banaras Hindu University, India – Key note talk and Session Chair, Kumar, A.

14. New design of biomaterials for biomedical applications. NFTDC, Hyderabad, 21st November, Invited Talk, Kumar, A.

15. An overview on cryogel polymeric scaffolds with special approach to cartilage tissue engineering. 8-10th July 2009, TCES meeting, University of Glasgow, Glasgow, Ireland, Kumar, A.


17. XXVII Annual Conference of Indian Academy of Neurosciences, Jaipur, India, 2009, presented invited lecture, Anupam Pal.

18. A genetic screen to identify partners of PUF-8, a C. elegans member of the PUF family of RNA-binding proteins. International Worm Meeting, UCLA, Los Angeles, CA, USA2009, Subramaniam K.

Chemical


20. Time – stress and time – temperature superposition in soft glassy materials, SPS March Meeting on Soft Matter Physics, School of Physical Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, March 2010, Y M Joshi.


22. Steam Reforming of Ethanol over Rh/CeO$_2$/Al$_2$O$_3$ catalysts in a Microchannel Reactor, accepted for presentation in 11th International Conference on Microreaction Technology, Kyoto, Japan, March 2010, N.R. Peela, A. Mubayi and D. Kunzru.

23. SPS March Meeting on Soft Matter Physics, School of Physical Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, March 2010, gave an invited talk, Y M Joshi.

27. Genetic Algorithm (GA), Multi-objective Optimization (MOO) and Biomimetic Adaptations, LIT, Nagpur, February 2010, S.K. Gupta.
33. Enzymatic conversion of lactose into galacto-oligosaccharides, Indo-Australian workshop held at Jadavpur University, December 2009, P.K. Bhattacharya.
34. International Workshop on ‘Advances in Membrane Technology for Water Treatment, Environment and Clean Energy’ at Central Glass & Ceramic Research Institute (CSIR) on December 2009 as Chairman of Session on (8th December) on ‘Hollow Fibre, Capillary Membranes & CO₂ Capture’, P.K. Bhattacharya.
44. Carbon nanofibers, nanoparticles, and molecular sieves in environmental remediation and pharmaceutical applications, First Asian Carbon Society, Delhi, November 2009, N. Verma.
51. International Conference on Chemical, Biological & Environmental Engineering (CBEE 2009), Singapore Iron Doped Microporous Activated Carbon (Phenolic resin) as an Adsorbent for Arsenic Removal, October 2009, A. Sharma, N. Sankararamakrishnan, A. Sharma and N. Verma.


55. Time-Temperature superposition in soft glassy materials, 4th Asian Particle Technology Symposium (APT2009), New Delhi, September 2009, Y.M. Joshi.


58. Wetting transition and boundary tension of dimer forming associating fluids, 4th Asian Particle Symposium (APT 2009), Delhi, September 2009, S. Khan and J.K. Singh.


60. 4th Asian Particle Technology Symposium (APT2009), New Delhi, September 2009, chaired a session and gave an invited talk, YM Joshi.


63. Alkane ODH Reaction on V2O5/TiO2-Al2O3 Catalysts: In-situ DRIFT and Reactivity studies, 8th World Congress of Chemical Engineering, Montreal, Canada, August 2009, D. Shee and G. Deo.

65. Advances in Chemical Engineering and Process Technology, NCL Diamond Jubilee Symposium, Pune, June 2009, chaired a session and gave an invited talk, YM Joshi.

66. Time-Temperature superposition in soft glassy materials, Advances in Chemical Engineering and Process Technology (ACEPT), National Chemical Laboratory, Pune, June 2009, Y.M. Joshi.


68. Future directions in chemical engineering research, NCL Diamond Jubilee Symposium, Advances in Chemical Engineering and Process Technologies (ACEPT), National Chemical Laboratory, Pune, June 2009, A. Sharma.


Civil


74. Key-note address, Perpetual pavements: innovations in pavement design Civil Engineering Conference - Innovations Without Limits, September 18-19, 2009, NIT Hamirpur, Hamirpur by Das A.


77. Air Pollution and Health: Bridging the Gap between Sources and Health Effects, Golden Jubilee Lecture delivered at Department of Chemistry, DBS College, Kanpur, 9th Dec, 2009, Tarun Gupta


82. Air Pollution Climate and Health: Bridging the Gap from Sources to Effects, Presentation for Pioneer Batch Golden Jubilee Reunion at IIT Kanpur, 20th Feb, 2010, Tarun Gupta.


86. The Lifeline Earthquake Engineering in a Multi-hazard Environment (TCLEE 2009), Oakland, California., USA, June28 - July 1, 2009, Presenting contributed paper by Samit Ray Chaudhuri.


88. Titan Through Time, NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, US, 6-8 April, 2010 by Tripathi, S.N.
Computer Science & Engineering

89. International Conference on Algorithmic Aspects in Information and Management (AAIM 2009), San Francisco, USA, June 15-17, 2009, Sumit Ganguly.
91. European Symposium on Algorithms (ESA 2009), Copenhagen, Denmark, September 7-9, 2009, Sumit Ganguly.
94. India Software Engineering Conference 2010 Infosys, Mysore, India, Feb 25-27, 2010 (Programme Committee Chair), Sanjeev K Aggarwal
96. Indo-French Workshop on Automata Concurrency and Timed Systems, ACTS II. Chennai Mathematical Institute, Feb. 1-3, 2010. (Type of participation: attended the workshop), Anil Seth.

Electrical

99. NCC 2010, Jan 29-31, 2010, Chaired a session and (student) presented a contributed paper, Banerjee Adrish.
100. Meenakshi Gupta and Laxmidhar Behera, Sensor Integration of a Mobile Robot for Obstacle Avoidance, Int Conf and Exhibition on Aerospace Engineering, IISc, Bangalore, May 2009, TAROS 2009, University of Ulster UK, Behera L.
102. Pawan Goyal, Laxmidhar Behera and T. M. McGinnity, An Information Retrieval Model Based On Semantically Adapted Vector Space Model, ICON 2009, December 14-17, Hyderabad, INDIA, Behera L.
103. Chaired a session at ICICS, Macau in Dec 2009, Chaturvedi AK.
104. XVth International Workshop on the Physics of Semiconductor Devices, New Delhi, 15th to 19th December, 2009, attendee, Ghosh B.
108. 25th International Workshop on the Physics of Semiconductor Devices (IWPSD'09), 15th -19th December 2009, Delhi, India, Iyer S.S.K.
109. Workshop on Control and Inverse Problems, 1-15 Dec 2009, organized by the IISc Mathematics Initiative, Dept. of Mathematics, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore (Invited talk), Naik Naren
110. Session Chair, Digital Circuits and Systems, IEEE TENCON Conference, Singapore, Nov. 23-26, 2009, Qureshi S.
112. Two contributed papers, International Semiconductor Device Research Symposium (ISDRS), University of Maryland, USA, December 7-9, 2009 Qureshi S.
113. IEEE General Meeting, July 24-28, Calgary, Canada (Panelist), Singh S.N.
114. NWPC 2009, September 10-11, Bornholm, Denmark, Singh S.N.
115. 15th International Conference on Intelligent System Applications to Power Systems (ISAP07), 8-12 November, 2009, Curitiba, Brazil, Singh S.N.
117. ACM Int. Conf. on Convergence and Hybrid Information Technology ICHIT 2009, Daejeon, Korea, 27-29 Aug. 2009, Sircar P.
118. Asia Pacific Microwave Conference-2009, Singapore in Dec 2009. (Contributed paper), Srivastava K.V.
119. Taiwan-India Bilateral Workshop on Intelligent Chip Design at National Tsing Hua University, Hsinchu, Taiwan during Nov 1 to Nov 4, 2009. (Invited paper), Srivastava K.V.
120. IEEE Electric Ship Technology Symposium (ESTS 2009) during 20-22 April 2009 at Baltimore, MD USA. Chaired a session and presented a paper, Srivastava S.C.
122. Self Learning Systems for Surveillance Video Analysis, Electrical Engineering Department, IISc Bangalore, 17/06/2009, Venkatesh K.S.
Industrial & Management Engineering


130. Theme presentation on ‘Problem Based Learning’ at Design Innovation Education Forum, Oberoi Delhi, 16th – 17th December, 2009, J Chatterjee.

131. OPPALS Workshop on Creative Research Approaches, Salzburg University, Austria, J Chatterjee.


134. CII-NID Design Summit, New Delhi, 15th -16th December, 2009, J Chatterjee.


139. 5th National Quality Conclave, Quality Council of India New Delhi 19-20 Feb 2010; AK Mittal.

140. QCFI Bhilai Chapter Inaugural 13 Feb 2010 Bhilai Chief Guest, Invited Talk; AK Mittal.

141. National Workshop on IPR and Patenting in Health Care; March 27-28, 2010 SGPGI Lucknow Session Chair, Resource Person; AK Mittal.

142. The New ITO/ BPO Destination 10th January 2010 MCC Kanpur, Moderator Panel Discussion; AK Mittal.


144. 2nd Learning Convention VLFM 19th Feb 2010 CII New Delhi; AK Mittal.

145. Roundtable conference with USM, Industry, IITK May 5th, 2009 Penang Malaysia; IITK Representative; AK Mittal.


147. QCFI Annual Convention Dec18-20, 2009 Bangalore Inaugural speaker; AK Mittal.

148. APORS 2009, Triennial conf of Asia Pacific Societies December 6-9, 2009; Jaipur Organizing Chair, Invited Lecture; AK Mittal.

149. Worksp on Radically simple IT of Shinshel Bank 13 April 2009, Mumbai; Resource person; AK Mittal.


151. Association of Asian Pacific Operational Research Societies (APORS), Jaipuria Institute of Management, Jaipur, December 06-09, 2009; P Mehta.

152. Workshop of Drug-discovery and development in India: challenges and opportunities, IIM Bangalore, Feb 5, 1010; P Mehta.

Materials Science and Engineering

153. Indian Science Congress Association, Awardee and speaker, Jan. 3-7th 2010, Trivandrum, Kantesh Balani.


158. Uniqueness of glassy structure on the crystallization behavior and its macroplasticity, Discussion Meeting at Coorg Feb. 21-24th 2010, K. Mondal.


164. 4th Asian Particle Technology (APT-2009), held in New Delhi during September 14-16, 2009, S.P. Mehrotra.


166. Structural, Magnetic and Electrical Properties of Zr-Doped BiFeO₃ Thin Films, Poster Presentation at MRS Fall Meeting 2009, Boston (USA), Somdutta Mukherjee, Rajeev Gupta, Ashish Garg.


Mechanical


172. Recent Advances in Nonlinear Mechanics, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, August 24-27, 2009, chairing session as well as presenting contributed papers, Pankaj Wahi.


178. BARC school on micromachining and sensing technologies, IIT Mumbai, 2-7th June, 2009, S. Bhattacharya.


180. CEP on Smart Polymers for Electronic and Smart Application from30th November – 4th December, 2009 at DMSRDE, G.T. Road, Kanpur – 208013, S. Bhattacharya.

181. MGM college of Engineering at Nanded at their annual event VISIOTECH-2010, 20-22nd February, 2009, S. Bhattacharya.

182. Department of Chemical Engineering and technology, Punjab Engineering College, Punjab University, Chandigarh, 3-4th April, 2010 S. Bhattacharya.


188. Fifth International Conference on Evolutionary Multi-Criterion Optimization (EMO-09), Nantes, France, April 2009. Contributed papers, chairing sessions, K. Deb.
191. CSIRO Workshop on Multi-Criterion Optimization, New Castle, Australia (September 2009), invited workshop speaker, K. Deb.

Humanities and Social Sciences


210. Participant in the Travel and Trauma Colloquium, Institute of Irish Studies, Queen’s University, Belfast, UK, 17-18 April 2009. - Munmun Jha.


212. Attended National Seminar on Mind and Meaning, organized by the Department of Philosophy in collaboration with the Department of Neural and Cognitive Sciences, University of Hyderabad, March, 2010 – Mini Chandran.


224. Chaired the technical session entitled: Traditional Forest related knowledge and Forest Resource Conservation, and was Discussant to the technical session: Shifting Cultivation and agricultural Production Management - Binay K Pattnaik.


226. Presented a paper ‘Rasa Aesthetics and Interpretation’ in the national conference organized by the Balvant Parekh Centre for General Semantics and the Other Human Scieinces, Baroda in November, 2009. – Prashant Bagad.


Chemistry

228. Indo-French Meeting on Diffusion in nanoporous materials, held at Fortune Select JP Cosmos, Bangalore, April 2-5, 2009, A. Chandra.

231. Discussion Meeting on Chemical Reactions in Unusual Media, National Chemical Laboratory, Pune, October 8-9, 2009, A. Chandra.
232. Supercomputing-09 and ATIP 1st Workshop on HPC in India 2009, held in Portland, USA, November 14-20, 2009, A. Chandra.
236. Probing the ultrafast solution dynamics of a cyanine dye in DCM solvent interfaced with water medium, Femtochemistry’09, Beijing, China, Aug. 8-13, 2009, Poster presentation. T. Goswami, S.K. Karthick Kumar and Debabrata Goswami.
237. Femtosecond pulse induced nonlinearity and Thermal Relaxation Dynamics, Femtochemistry’09, Beijing, China, Aug. 8-13, 2009, Poster presentation, I. Bhattacharyya and Debabrata Goswami.
239. Simultaneous effect of polarization and chirp on the control of femtosecond molecular fragmentation, Tapas Goswami, S. Karthick Kumar, Aveek Dutta and Debabrata Goswami, 6th Asian Conference on Ultrafast Phenomena ACUP-2010, Taipie, Taiwan, Jan 10-13, 2010, Poster Presentation.
242. Spatiotemporal Control in Laser-Scanning Fluorescence Microscopy and Optical Trapping, Oral Presentation, Jan. 15, 2010 Arijit Kumar De and Debabrata Goswami.
243. Spectrally Resolved Femtosecond Photon Echo Spectroscopy of Astaxanthin, at Spectroscopy and Dynamics of Molecules and Clusters (SDMC) Discussion


248. Invited lecture at Sri Krishnammal College for women, Coimbatore, Feb 4th 2010, on Rare Earth mangatites-Spintronics, S. Sundar Manoharan.


252. Chemical Research Society of India, Indian Institute of Chemical Technology, Hyderabad (February 5-7, 2010), R.N. Mukherjee.


255. RAMET, Kolkata, January 2010, Invited Talk, Nisanth N. Nair


259. Metal Ion Displacements and Axial Ligand Orientations in a Nonplanar Porphyrinic Environment School and Symposium on Advanced Biological Inorganic Chemistry (SaBIC-2009) held at TIFR, Mumbai from Nov. 2-7, 2009, S.P. Rath (Presenting invited talk)

260. Title: Bioinspired Design of Porphyrin and Bisporphyrin based Metal Complex


265. Invited talk, the department of chemistry, University of Jena, July 3rd Germany, 2009, S. Sarkar

266. Invited talk the department of chemistry, University of Paderborn, 21st July, Germany, 2009, S. Sarkar

267. Invited talk, the department of chemistry and biochemistry ,University of Duquesne, PA, USA, 8th March, 2010, S. Sarkar

268. Invited talk in Inorganic Chemistry Colloquium at Boston, department of chemistry and chemical biology, Harvard University, USA, February 27, 2010 S. Sarkar


272. Enantioselective Reactions Catalyzed by Chiral Pyridine 2,6-Bis(5',5'-diphenyloxazoline)-Cu(II) Complexes Invited talk in International Conference on Heterocyclic Chemistry at St. Johns, Newfoundland, Canada on 3rd August, 2009, V.K. Singh.


274. DST’s Composite delegation to workout cooperation strategy and identify few themes of mutual interest, Moscow, 14-16 September, 2009, V.K. Singh.
275. Collaborative Opportunities at Indian Institute of Science Education and Research (IISER) Bhopal, India Indo-German Workshop on Collaboration Opportunities at the Frontiers of Modern Chemistry. Cologne 21, September 2009, V.K. Singh.

276. Symposium on Symmetry, IISER, Mohali, K. Srihari.

277. Spectroscopy and Dynamics of Molecules and Clusters VII, Goa, K. Srihari.

278. Second German-Indian symposium on frontiers of chemistry, Leipzig, Germany, Conference on Tunneling and scattering in complex systems – from single to many particle physics, Dresden, Germany, K. Srihari.

279. A lecture entitled new Dimensions in Chemical Sciences was delivered in a one-day symposium held at P.G. College, Osmania University on January 30, 2010, Y. D. Vankar.

Mathematics and Statistics


286. Invited talk at a mini symposium on Least squares methods at ICOSAHOM at Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Trier from 20-27 June, P. Dutt.
287. RMS annual conference Saturation by structural subspaces in Banach Spaces, S. Dutta.
288. Participated in Eighth Mississippi-UAB conference on Differential Equations & Computational Simulations, May 7-9, 2009 at Mississippi State University, USA. Presented an invited paper entitled “A high order parameter uniform scheme for solving singularly perturbed parabolic problems with small parameters” at the conference, M.K. Kadalbajoo.
293. 11th discussion meeting on Harmonic Analysis, NISER Bhubaneshwar, January 2010, P. Mohanty.
295. Delivered an invited talk on Degenerate nonlinear Elliptic Problem. Recent Advances in Mathematical Sciences and Applications (RAMSA)-An International Conference, held at GVP College of Engg. Madhurawada, Visakhapatnam, 530048, A.P. India, V. Raghavendra.


307. 11th discussion meeting in Harmonic Analysis, NISER Bhubaneswar, Speaker, S.K. Ray.

308. Attended an Instructional and International conference on Number Theory, PDE and Geometry held at Department of Mathematics, University of Calicut during August 24-29, 2009. I presented a paper on ”Obata’s theorem for Kahler Manifolds, G. Santhanam.


311. 64th Dec. 2009 to 2nd Annual meeting of the stle, ORLANDO, FL, USA May 17-212009, Numerical Simulation of Thermal and Roughness effects on the Performance of Finite Tilted Pad Slider Bearing, P. Sinha, A. Getachew.


313. Gave a Plenary Talk “Estimation of Entropy and Its Applications” in Eighteenth International Conference of Forum for Interdisciplinary

Physics


315. Summer college on Non-equilibrium physics from to quantum low-dimensional systems, 6th-24th July, at Abdus Salam ICTP, Trieste, Italy, A. Dutta.

316. Invited participant, International Colloquium on Perspectives in Fundamental Research, Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Mumbai, March 3-6, 2010, D. Chowdhury.


320. ICOP 2009 International Conference on Optics and Photonics CSIO, Chandigarh, India, 30 Oct. 1 Nov. 2009 Invited Lecture entitled Controlling metamaterial properties via imbedded resonant materials, S. Anantha Ramakrishna.


323. MRS Fall Meeting, Boston, November 30-December 4, 2009 presented three contributed papers. Rajeev Gupta.


SEMINAR PRESENTED

Aerospace


Biological Science and Bio-engineering

5. Invited speaker at the Young Investigator Meeting, Cambridge, 11th-13th Sep 2009, Pradip Sinha.
6. Yin and Yang of Skeletal Development: Gene Hunting and Genetics Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow – 3rd September, 2009, Amitabha Bandyopadhyay
9. Invited talk: Methods to predict protein structures: An overview. In the Workshop on Bioinformatics: Research & Applications organized by the Department of Biochemistry, University of Lucknow, 18/Feb/2010, R. Sankararamakrishnan.
10. Molecular Basis of Locus Heterogeneity in Lafora Progressive Myoclonus Epilepsy: Invited talk delivered in the International Conference on the Role of Genetics in Clinical Practice, organized by the Sanjay Gandhi Postgraduate Institute of Medical Sciences, Lucknow (March 6 to 8, 2010), Ganesh S.
11. Impact of alternative mRNA splicing in the etiology of Lafora progressive myoclonus epilepsy: Invited talk delivered in the International Conference on Genetic and Molecular Diagnosis in Modern Medicine and Biology, organized by the Yenepoya University, Mangalore (February 27, to March 2, 2010), Ganesh S.


14. Discovery of Novel Modulators of Neurotoxicity as Potential Therapeutic Interventions in Neurodegenerative Disorders: Invited talk delivered in the Translational Health Research: Pathways to Discovery, organized by the King George Medical University, Lucknow, (April 28-29, 2009), Ganesh S.

15. Invited speaker, National Science Day at IIT-Kanpur. Theme: Gender equity for prosperity with peace Title of talk: Being a woman in science.; March 30th, 2010, Jonaki Sen.


19. Biomechanics of reflux protection, Pan European Special Interest Group meeting on Dynamic Magnetic Resonance Imaging in Gastrointestinal Studies, Biomedical Research Unit, University of Nottingham, UK, February 26, 2010, Anupam Pal.

20. Development of an Image Analysis Tool for Studies of Gastrointestinal Tract in Three Dimensions from Magnetic Resonance Imaging, Division of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, University Hospital, Zurich, Switzerland, March 1, 2010, Anupam Pal.


Chemical


23. Probing interfacial adhesion on smooth and patterned layer of adhesive, Max-Planck-Institut für Polymerforschung, Mainz, March 2010, Ghatak A.
26. Fluid near surfaces, Department of Polymer Engineering, BITS Ranchi, January 2010, Singh JK.
29. Fluid near surfaces, Department of Chemical and Biomolecular engineering, Vanderbilt University, November 2009, Singh JK.
32. Efficient computation of free energy of crystal phases due to external potentials by error-biased Bennett acceptance ratio method, Department of Aerospace Engineering, I. I. T. Kanpur, September 2009, P.A. Apte.
33. Ask not what you can do for the (Density functional) theory, but what the theory can do for you: How to convert a catalytic engineer to a quantum mechanic, Indian Institute of Science, May 2009, Pala RGS.

Civil

34. Interpretation of falling weight deflectometer data, Seloflex World Conference, New Delhi, February 5, 2010 by Das A.
35. Why roads fail?, Siddhananda Memorial Lecture, Bengal Engineering and Science University, Shibpur, December 18, 2009 by Das A.
36. Design principles for design of bituminous pavement with stabilized/cemented layer, National Workshop on Stabilization of Soil and Granular Layers for Pavements, PEC University of Technology, Chandigarh, October 24, 2009 by Das A.
37. Perpetual pavements: innovations in pavement design, (Key-note address), Civil Engineering Conference - Innovations Without Limits, September 18-19, 2009, NIT Hamirpur, Hamirpur by Das A.
38. Pavement engineering research at IIT Kanpur, NTEC, Department of Civil Engineering, University of Nottingham, July 17, 2009 by Das A.
Analysis (WAST2009), 15-16 October 2009, IIT Kanpur, Kanpur, India by Jain, A.
40. Attended seminar on Seismic Analysis of Some Geotechnical Problems – Pseudo-dynamic Approach at University of Naples, Italy, 2009, Ghosh, P.
41. Attended seminar on Seismic Response of Bridge Foundation in TRIGNO-VIII: Geotechnical Aspect at University of Molise, Italy, 2009, Ghosh, P.
42. Attended INAE Annual Convention at IGCAR, Kalpakkam, (17th Dec, 2009), Gupta Tarun.
43. Attended IASTA-2010, Darjeeling, (24th -26th Mar, 2010), Gupta Tarun.
44. Attended National Research Conference on Climate Change, IIT Delhi, (5th-6th Mar, 2010), Gupta Tarun.
47. Invited lecture on Sediment sourcing in the Gangetic alluvium, Himalayan foreland basin: competition between Himalayan and cratonic hinterland, CNRS Laboratory, Nancy, France, June 3, 2009 by Sinha, Rajiv.
49. Aerosol charging in planetary atmosphere and its implication to lightning generation, Talk in Planex Seminar, Physical Research Laboratory, Ahemdabad, 10th May, 2009 by Tripathi, S.N.
50. Optical properties of non-spherical particles, PRL Colloquium, Physical Research Laboratory, Ahemdabad, 11th May, 2009 by Tripathi, S.N.

Computer Science & Engineering

54. Two Problems of Number Theory, Invited talk at Kurukshetra University, Jan 2010, Manindra Agrawal.
57. On Earth Mover's Distance: A Spatially Sensitive Distance Measure at the Dept. of Computer Science, Free University of Bozen-Bolzano, Italy. Dec, 2009, Arnab Bhattacharya.
59. Parity Games on Higher Order Multi-Stack Systems, A one hour talk delivered on 29 September 2009, at Laboratory of Computer Science (LaBRI), Bordeaux, France, Anil Seth.

Electrical
63. Turbo codes and its application to optical and relay channels, Dipartimento di Elettronica, Politecnico di Torino, Italy, June 2009.
64. Spectrum sensing for cognitive radio, Defense Electronics Application Laboratory, Dehradun, October 2009, Adrish Banerjee.
69. Cognitive artificial intelligence, workshop on integrating mathematics with spirituality, Dec 2009, Delhi University, Laxmidhar Behera.
70. Applications of assistive robotics in health care, Indo-French Workshop on ICT in Health Care, March 2010, Laxmidhar Behera.
71. Delivered an invited talk on, Antenna Selection and Beamforming Using Delayed CSI at ICICS, Macau in Dec 2009, Chaturvedi A. K.
72. An optimum unified power quality conditioner with minimum VA loading Netaji Subhas Institute of Technology (NSIT), New Delhi, (Organized by IEEE Delhi Section), 16th Nov. Das S.P.
73. Nano-dielectrics for the power industry at the workshop entitled Recent trends in condition monitoring of power apparatus and systems invited lecture at Department of Electrical Engineering, IIT Madras, during 26th to 30th Oct. 2009, sponsored by DST, New Delhi, Gupta Nandini.
75. Internet based experiments: exploring a new paradigm in distance education, Institute Lecture, IIT Kanpur, Oct.21, 2009, John J.
77. Role of academia and industry: experience with the technology mission project on railway safety, Brainstorming Session on health monitoring of automotives, Invited Talk, IIT Kanpur, March 10, 2010, John J.
78. Virtual lab on optical device characterization, HBTH Kanpur, March 27, 2010, John J.
80. Solar energy research in India—a perspective DST-EPSRC Solar Energy Workshop (Indo-UK initiative), Deputy High Commissioner’s residence, British High Commission, New Delhi, 22nd April, 2009, Iyer S.S.K.
83. VLSI integrated circuit fabrication technology, Tutorial at the 15th International Workshop on the Physics of Semiconductor Devices (IWPSD ’09) Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 14th December, 2009, Iyer S.S.K.
84. Improving efficiency and lifetime of organic solar cells, Invited talk at the 15th International Workshop on the Physics of Semiconductor Devices (IWPSD ’09) Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 14th December, 2009, Iyer S.S.K.


89. Qureshi S., delivered a talk titled Recent developments in RFID tag chip design, at National Tsing Hua University (NTHU), Taiwan, November 2 - 3, 2009.

90. Course on MATLAB application to Electrical Engineering, 14-16 December 2009, KNIT Sultanpur (Guest Speaker), Singh S. N.

91. Compact matching circuit design for RFICs using composite right/left handed meta-material transmission line, in Taiwan-India Bilateral Workshop on Intelligent Chip Design at National Tsing Hua University, Hsinchu, Taiwan during Nov 1 to Nov 4, 2009, K. V. Srivastava

92. Enhancing electricity grid security through wide area monitoring and control invited talk in the ECE Department, Mississippi State University USA on 30th June 2009, Srivastava S.C.

93. Smart electric energy delivery systems: An introduction and systems perspective invited talk in the DST SERC workshop on Smart Energy Delivery Systems at IIT Kanpur on 15th January 2010, Srivastava S.C.

94. Srivastava S.C., Synchrophasors based wide area monitoring, protection and control of electricity grid invited seminar at University Sains Malaysia (USM) Penang Malaysia on 3rd March 2010, Srivastava S.C.

95. Self learning systems for surveillance video analysis, Electrical Engineering Department, IISc. Bangalore, 17/06/2009, Venkatesh K.S.

96. Computer vision applications for automated surveillance, metrology and human computer interaction, IRDE Dehradun, 11/01/2010, Venkatesh K.S.

Industrial Management & Engineering


104. An Ecosystem Approach to Service Co-Creation, Software Business & Engineering Institute, Helsinki University of Technology, Espoo Finland, 22nd October, 2009, J Chatterjee.
106. Doctoral Students’ Workshop Facilitation in the New Media Department on Prosumption Phenomena and Managing Customer Integration, 1st to 20th October, 2009, Technical University, Ilmenau, Germany, J Chatterjee.
107. Service Science Factory Seminar & Workshop, Maastricht University, Maastricht Netherlands, 29th October to 4th November, 2009, J Chatterjee.
110. Delivered invited talk on Two Clustering of Gene expression Data at the International Conference on Bioinformatics at SVNIT, Surat, India, during March 25-28, 2010, B. Chandra.
112. Intellectual Property rights and OR, National Seminar RML University Faizabad 28th March 2010; AK Mittal.
113. Economics of regulations with emphasis on development of Power markets 4th Nov 2009, National Power Training Institute (NPTI), Faridabad; Anoop Singh.
114. National Conference on Cases and Research in Power and Energy Sector, as session judge, Power Management Institute, Noida, 16th Dec. 2010; Anoop Singh.


120. Project Financing and PPP, Indian Railways Institute of Transport Management, 10th Dec. 2010; Anoop Singh.


Materials Science and Engineering

122. Invited talk “Processing-microstructure-property (physical and biological) relationship for Hydroxyapatite based Bioceramic composites for hard tissue replacement”; Department of Biomedical Engineering; University of Texas, San Antonio, USA, July 14, 2009, B. Basu.

123. Invited talk “Processing-microstructure-property (physical and biological) relationship for Hydroxyapatite based Bioceramic composites for hard tissue replacement”; Division of Engineering; Brown University, USA, July 16, 2009 B. Basu.

124. Invited talk “Influence of electric field on cell-material interaction”; The fourth Asian Particle Technology Symposium (APT 2009), held in New Delhi during 14-16th September, 2009, B. Basu.

125. Invited talk Hydroxyapatite based bioceramic composites for hard tissue replacement and Analytical/Experimental study on cell-electric field interaction; IIM Varanasi chapter, BHU, 11th December, 2009, B. Basu.

126. Invited talk Influence of electric and magnetic field on cell-material interaction; DAV College, Kanpur, 12th December, 2009, B. Basu.
136. Invited talk Diffusion bonded Metal-Intermetallic interface Characterisation; at workshop on Interfaces and mechanical behavior of materials, UGC Networking Resource Centre for Materials (NRC-M) at the Department of Materials Engineering, IISc, October, 2009, Gouthama.
Mechanical


143. Health Monitoring of Pipes using Conduit Crawling Robot, International Symposium on Research Collaboration, Waseda University, Fukuoka, Japan, 08.03.2010, Bishakh Bhattacharya.


146. Patterns and chaos in convection through bifurcations, at the International Conference on Turbulence with a focus on MHD, Liquid metal and Dynamo, IIT-Kanpur, India, December 21-23, 2009, Pankaj Wahi.


156. BARC school on micromachining and sensing technologies, IITMumbai, 2-7th June, 2009, S. Bhattacharya.


160. CEP on Smart Polymers for Electronic and Smart Application from 30th November – 4th December, 2009 at DMSRDE, Kanpur, S. Bhattacharya.


166. Invited lecture at the Department of Chemical Engineering and technology, Punjab Engineering College, Punjab University, Chandigarh, 3-4th April, 2010, S. Bhattacharya.


173. Invited Tutorial to be delivered at CEC-2009 Conference in Trondheim, Norway entitled 'Recent Challenges to Evolutionary Multi-Criterion Optimization (EMO)', May, 2009, K. Deb.
174. Invited Tutorial to be delivered at ACM SIGEVO sponsored Genetic and Evolutionary Computation (GEC-Summit) in Shanghai, China entitled 'Evolutionary Multi-Objective Optimization: Current Approaches and Future Directions', June, 2009, K. Deb.

Humanities and Social Sciences

179. Curricular Knowledge and Indian Education: Systemic Inequality and Pathways of Hope - Invited lecture at ICICI Centre for Elementary Education, Pune, 30th November 2009, Amman Madan.


189. Inaugural address -Workshop on Integration of Technology in Teacher Education, CSJM University, Kanpur – May 26, 2009 – Braj Bhushan.

190. Introduction to Human Rights. Orientation Programme, UGC Academic Staff College and Department of Political Science, Lucknow University, Lucknow, 21 January 2010. - Munmun Jha.

191. Human Rights Movement in India: An Overview. Anthropology and Ethnomusicology Research Seminar, School of History and Anthropology, Queen’s University, Belfast, 5 May 2009 - Munmun Jha.

192. Word versus Word-meaning: A la Śabdanirnaya. Paper presented at the National Seminar on Mind and Meaning, organized by the Department of Philosophy in collaboration with the Department of Neural and Cognitive Sciences, University of Hyderabad, March 2010 - Nirmalya Guha.


197. Invited talk at the Seminar on Managing Across Cultures: Cultural Issues in Global HR Management, Institute of Business Management, CSJM University, Kanpur, 17 April, 2010. - Praveen Kulshreshtha.


199. Two Invited Lectures on Non-verbal Communication and Interview Skills at the MHRD/AICTE -sponsored Summer School on Functional English for Science and Engineering Teachers, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, Kharagpur 14-20 July 14, 2009 - T. Ravichandran.


Chemistry


205. Metal-Ion Complexation and Protonation of Ferrocene-Naphthyridine Conjugates IRIS-XII, Goa, India, August 16-21, J.K. Bera.

206. Structural diffusion of protonic defects in water-filled narrow pores, Indo-French Centre for the Promotion of Advanced Research (held in Bangalore), April 03, 2009, A. Chandra.

207. Vibrational spectral diffusion in hydrogen bonded systems under normal and supercritical conditions, Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, July 19, 2009, A. Chandra.

208. Kinetics of proton transfer in aqueous systems of varying dimensions, University of Innsbruck, Austria, August 24, 2009, A. Chandra.


212. Hydration structure and transport kinetics of protonic defects in water-filled narrow hydrophobic pores: Role of hydrogen bond fluctuations, Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research, Bangalore, December 18, 2009, A. Chandra.


218. Pathways to Organotin Hydroxides and -Oxides: Nanodimensional Organostannoxane Assemblies, An Invited Talk in the International Conference

219. Coordination and Organometallic Chemistry, Bharathiar University, Coimbatore, March 19 and 20 2010, V. Chandrasekhar.


225. Kanpur-Cologne: A bridge not too far, a lecture given at University of Cologne, Germany, 21st September 2009, V. Chandrasekhar.
229. Unusual Main-group-containing Compounds, An Invited talk at the JNCASR sponsored conference in Tezpur University, Nov 20-22 2009, V. Chandrasekhar.
232. From Quantum Computing to Medical Imaging with Femtosecond Spectroscopy, Department of Chemistry Seminar, Stanford University, May 8, 2009, D. Goswami.
240. Invited Lecture at 2nd Indo-German symposium during September 16-19, 2009 held at University of Leipzig, Germany, F.A. Khan.


256. Metal-Ligand Chemistry: Metal-centered and Ligand-centered Redox Processes, *Department of Chemistry, Jadavpur University, Kolkata (June 11, 2009), R.N. Mukherjee.


258. Rare Events In Silico, RAMET International Conference, IACS Kolatta, January 2010, Nisanth N. Nair.

259. Simulating Rare Events In Chemistry, IISc, Bangalore, December 2009, Nisanth N. Nair.


261. Rare Events and Configurational Sampling by Computer Simulations, JNCASR, Bangalore, December 2009, Nisanth N. Nair.


263. Department of Chemistry, IIT Delhi, November 10, 2009, Madhav Ranganathan.


269. Invited talk, Department of Chemistry Jodhpur University, August, 25, 2009, S. Sarkar.

274. Invited Talk, Chemistry Department, Bengal Engineering and Science University, Shibpur, Howrah, 15th January, 2010, S. Sarkar.
279. Symmetry in molecular structure and dynamics, at the symposium on symmetry, February 2010, IISER Mohali, K. Srihari.
282. Role of dynamical tunneling in the control of driven systems at the conference on Tunneling and scattering in complex systems – from single to many particle physics, September 2009, Dresden, Germany, K. Srihari.
286. Peptide soft structures as ion beam fabrication platforms. 2nd Indo-German Frontiers of Chemistry Meeting, University of Leipzig, Germany, 2009, Sandeep Verma.

Mathematics and Statistics

292. Turing and non-Turing pattern formation in ratio-dependent predator-prey model, Department of Applied Mathematics, University of Calcutta, Malay Banerjee 25th Feb., 2010.
293. Deterministic and stochastic dynamics in mathematical ecology, Department of Mathematics, Banaras Hindu University, 24th Oct., 209, Malay Banerjee.
299. Invited talk at the DBS College, Kanpur, P. Chandra.
300. Local properties of Holomorphic functions, delivered lectures in the ATM Workshop on Several Complex Variables and Complex Dynamics held at IISc Bangalore during March 1-12, 2010, S Chavan.
304. NIT Nagpur December 21-23, 2009 (04 lectures), M. K. Kadalbajoo.
308. Invited talks on Exponential of a square matrix A and applications to dynamical systems. Organization and date: DST – Center for Interdisciplinary Mathematical Sciences (CIMS), BHU (Varanasi) is organizing a training program cum workshop on Dynamical System: Analysis and Applications under India Math Year Program from 22-31 October, 2009, V. Raghavendra.
309. Delivered 4 lectures on Introduction to Ordinary and Partial differential equations Organization and date: A Refresher course for college teachers held at Pure Mathematics Department Calcutta University starting from 17 November to 8-9th, December 2009, V. Raghavendra.
311. Measurement error Models at Indian Institute of Science Education and Research (IISER), Kolkata, India in December, 2009, Shalabh.
312. Measurement Errors Models in Bioinformatics at the Seminar –cum – Workshop on Molecular Modeling, Protein-Protein Interactions and Computer Aided-Drug Design at Center of Bioinformatics, University of Allahabad, India in March 2010, Shalabh.
313. Local Search Problems can be easy as well as hard to solve, APORS2009, 6-9th Dec. 2009, P. Sharma.

Physics


325. Invited Speaker, School of Physics, University of Hyderabad, Dec 2009. S. Dhamodaran.

326. Invited Speaker, Department of Physics, Pondicherry University, Dec 2009. S. Dhamodaran.


331. Physics Colloquium titled Low frequency, large amplitude vortex velocity fluctuations and novel dynamics of the driven vortex state at Indian Institute of Science (IISc) Bangalore, dated 4th Dec. 2009 S. Banerjee.

332. Invited talk on Large amplitude low frequency velocity fluctuations and its evolution with different phases of the driven vortex state at the 12th


334. Invited talk on Controlling magnetic and superconducting properties at extreme scales in the International symposium on clusters, cluster assemblies and nanomaterials (ISCANM 2009), held at HRI, Allahabad, India from Feb. 9 - 11, 2009 S. Banerjee.

335. Invited talk on Controlling magnetic and superconducting properties at extreme scales in the Workshop on Magnetic Nanomaterials and their Application (MNTA), at S.N. Bose Center, Kolkata, from Jan. 27-28, 2009 S. Banerjee.


340. Lectures delivered at workshop held (March 21-29, 2010) at Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla on Density Functional Theory, M.K. Harbola.


342. Invited Talk, in Dr. N.L. Singh Memorial Lecture Series at BHU, Department of Physics, 26th November, 2009, Asima Pradhan.


344. Invited Talk in the Conference Discussion meeting on statistical mechanics and condensed matter physics at IIT Guwahati during 31st October-1st November, Sutapa Mukherji.

OTHER ACTIVITIES

TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPED

Aerospace


Biological Science and Bio-engineering

2. Development of neo-cartilage for osteoarthritis, Ashok Kumar.
3. Development of stem cell separation technology using supermacroporous cryogels (process and product ready for commercialization), Ashok Kumar.
5. Development of cigarette filter accessory using supermacroporous cryogel (process and product under commercial development), Ashok Kumar.
6. Development of metal chelate affinity precipitation for protein separation, Ashok Kumar.
7. Development of disposable cryogel bioreactor for the production of therapeutics, Ashok Kumar.
8. Development of the cryogel filter for the depletion of leukocytes from blood, Ashok Kumar.
10. Polymeric macroporous scaffolds for skin tissue engineering, Ashok Kumar.

Chemical

11. Organic semiconductor based flexible temperature sensor (technology transferred to Intellectual Ventures), S. Panda.

Civil

14. Developed and field tested a 15 LPM PM2.5 air sampler, Tarun Gupta.
Electrical

15. A 30 kW power electronic interface for coupling rooftop solar panels to the grid, with Maximum Power Point Tracking incorporated. This is already commissioned and functional at WBREDA office at Salt Lake, Kolkata, Sensarma P.
16. Brihaspati-2: SCORM packager and SCORM runtime, Singh Y.N.
17. Paper Touch Pad, Paper Keypad, Venkatesh K.S.

Mechanical

20. An Active Infusion Pump jointly with MDes student of Design Programme, B. Bhattacharya.
21. 2-D Solar Tracker Developed as a PTB, M.K. Das.

Chemistry

28. Low cost nano carbon based water filter for drinking water has now been under field trial, S. Sarkar.

Physics

29. A novel focused ion beam system capable of generating multielement focused ion beams (ME-FIB), Sudeep Bhattacharjee.
SOFTWARE DEVELOPED

Biological Science and Bio-engineering

1. A four dimensional reconstruction and characterization system for biomedical images, Anupam Pal.

Chemical


Mechanical

3. LES Solver for Turbomachinery Application (LES-TURBO), S. Sarkar.
4. Tool Path Planning for Multistage Single Point Incremental Forming, further work is in progress, N. V. Reddy.

Chemistry

5. Developed constraint density functional theory codes for ab initio molecular dynamics code CPMD, Nisanth N. Nair.

INDUSTRIES VISITED

Aerospace

1. Indian Airforce Station, Chakeri, took students for industrial tour, 1 day, R. Kitey.

Biological Science and Bio-engineering

2. NFTDC Hyderabad- November 21st, 2009, Ashok Kumar.

Chemical

3. Yeungnam University, South Korea on sabbatical leave, July 2009-July 2010, A. Sharma.
4. BITS Mesra, Department of polymer Engineering, to discuss collaborative research, 29th January 2010, Singh JK.
5. UIUC, Beckmann Institute, to discuss collaborative research, July 1-2, 2009, Singh JK.
6. University of California, Irvine, to attend Indo-US meeting, June 2009, Singh JK
7. Prof. Kevin Shakes Sheff, Department of Pharmacy, University of Nottingham, UK, Sri Sivakumar.
8. Prof. Rashid Bashir, University of Illinois, Urbana Champaign, USA, Sri Sivakumar.
9. Prof. Ragina Ragan, University of California, Irvine, USA, Sri Sivakumar.

Civil

10. Visited University of Molise, Italy Ghosh P.
11. Visited IITD for research collaboration in the field of climate change and atmospheric chemistry, Gupta Tarun.
12. Visiting Professor, School of Civil, Environmental, and Mining Engineering, University of Adelaide, Australia, May 2009-Jul 2009, Jain, A.
13. NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD, USA, Senior Research Fellow, August 2009-July 2010, Tripathi S. N.
14. Space Application Center, Ahemdabad, Megha Tropiques CAL/VAL Finalisation, 22 May, 2009, Tripathi S. N.
15. Indian Institute of Tropical Meteorology, Pune, National Steering Committee for CAIPEX Program, 13-15 May, 2009, Tripathi S. N.

Electrical

17. Politechnico di Torino under ERASMUS-MUNDUS visiting professor scholarship, May-June 2009, Banerjee Adrish.
18. Coordinator of 9 member Indian delegation that visited National Tsing Hua University, Taiwan, during November 2-3, 2009 to promote Research Collaboration between India and Taiwan in the area of VLSI Design. A Joint workshop sponsored by DST and its Taiwanese counterpart NSC was conducted in Taiwan during the visit, Qureshi S.
19. Visiting Professor in the ECE Department at Mississippi State University, USA until July 2009 (for one year) on sabbatical leave from IIT Kanpur, Srivastava S.C.
20. IRDE Dehradun, Discussions for Proposals for Collaboration. 09-13/01/2010, Venkatesh K.S.

Industrial Management & Engineering

21. Fiskars Corporation, Hameentie, Finland, J Chatterjee
22. Kone Corporation, Espoo, Finland, J Chatterjee
23. Kone Cranes, Koneenkatu, Finland, J Chatterjee
24. Metso Corporation, Finland, J Chatterjee
25. Design Factory, Aalto University, Finland, J Chatterjee
26. Helsinki School of Economics, Finland, J Chatterjee
27. Technical University, Ilmenau, Germany, J Chatterjee
28. Maastricht University, The Netherlands, J Chatterjee
29. USM Malaysia, INTEL, MOTROLA, ALTERA, Agilant, AMD all at Penang, MIT Boston USA, AK Mittal.

Materials Science and Engineering


Mechanical

31. University of Sheffield, UK September 2009 (14 days), B. Bhattacharya.
32. Waseda University, Japan, March 2010 (10 days), B. Bhattacharya.
33. NAL, HAL, S. Sarkar.
34. Pennsylvania State University, Research discussion, May 3, 2009, Sovan Das
35. Pennsylvania State University, Research discussion, October 30-31, 2009, Sovan Das
36. Cornell University, Research Discussion, November 1-2, 2009, Sovan Das
39. IGCAR, Kalpakkam Collaborative research project< March 12-14 2010, Pankaj Wahi.
40. Jadavpur University, Collaborative research project, March 6, 2010, Pankaj Wahi.
41. IIT-Kharagpur, Collaborative research project, March 3-5, 2010, Pankaj Wahi.
44. DMRL, Hyderabad, January 8 -11, 2010. To finalize the project proposal (Proposal on incremental forming of Ti sheets is submitted and review is completed), N. V. Reddy.
45. Airbus company, Nantes, France (April 2009), toured the facility, K. Deb.
46. General Motors and India Science Lab, Bangalore (July 2009), delivered a lecture and discussed possible project ideas, K. Deb.
47. Volvo Powertrain, Skovde and Goteborg, Sweden (December 2009), delivered a tutorial, addressed top label managers and toured the company, K. Deb.

Chemistry


Mathematics and Statistics

49. Invited Professor, Institute of Logic and Cognition (ILC), Sun Yat-Sen University, Guangzhou, China, May-July, 2009, Mohua Banerjee
52. Visited Institute of Statistics, Ludwig Maximilians University, Munich, Germany in 2009 for three months, Shalabh.

Physics


PATENTS

Aerospace


Biological Science and Bio-engineering

3. Antiseptic polymeric macroporous hydrogel based thin sheets containing iodine as wound dressing materials (Patent filed, 2009), Ashok Kumar and Era Jain.
4. Polymer Matrix Scaffold and Process for Preparation Thereof (Patent filed; IPA 3948; 2009), Ashok Kumar and Anuj Tripathi.

Chemical


Electrical


Materials Science and Engineering

12. Rare-Earth Oxide Dispersed Sintered Stainless Steels (REO-Steels), (1224/DEL/2006 Filing Date: 18.5.2006; Publication Date: 23.11.2007), A. Upadhyaya, R. Balasubramaniam, and J. Shankar.

Mechanical


Chemistry

15. One Indian Patent filed on Removal of Mercury, P. K. Bharadwaj

Physics

17. Filed for a Patent with Intellectual Ventures; A non-destructive damage detecting instrument which using an alternating or direct current mode of operation sensitively images damage induced changes in the path of currents flowing through the material. Satyajit S. Banerjee, Shyam Mohan, Jaivardhan Sinha.

AWARDS AND HONOURS

Aerospace


Biological Science and Bio-engineering

4. Received DBT – National Bioscience Award for the year 2009, Balaji Prakash.
5. Task Force committee member of Silk Biotechnology, DBT, India, Ashok Kumar.
6. JSPS Visiting Professor Fellowship, Ashok Kumar.
7. Invitation for Chief-Editor for Frontiers of Biotechnology and Bioengineering Journal, Ashok Kumar.
8. Young Investigator Award by Asian Neurogastroenterology and Motility Association, April 2009, Anupam Pal.

Chemical
10. L & T Chair Professor of Chemical Engineering, IIT Bombay (Dec 2009 – present), to Prof. S. K. Gupta.
13. Amar Dye Chem Award, Indian Institute of Chemical Engineers (IIChE) (2009), to Dr. Y.M. Joshi.

Student awards:

15. M H Shukla 2nd Prize, IIChE for the best Technical Paper presented at CHEMCON 09 to Mr. S. Kumar and Mr. S.S. Muduli.
16. Ambuja’s young researcher’s award for doing post graduate studies in chemical engineering after GATE presented at CHEMCON 09 to Mr. Sunil Kumar and Mr. G. Srivardhan.
18. Best Poster Award at the International Symposium of Hydrogen and Energy Storage as a part of the Energy Conclave 2010 at IITK to Mr. C.S. Sharma
19. Best IChE Chemical Weekly Award for Best Research Paper in a High Impact Factor International Journal by an Undergraduate Student for the year 2009 to Mr. A. Sinha

Civil

20. Recipient of Batch of 1970 Research Fellowship, IIT Kanpur, from October 01, 2009 for three years by Das A.
22. Ghosh, P. Senate Recommendation for Best Teaching by IIT Kanpur, 2009
23. INAE Young Engineer Award (2009) by Gupta, Tarun,
24. INDO-US Frontiers of Science Symposium Joint Research Award (2009) by Gupta, Tarun,
27. 3rd prize for Poster, International Conference on Environmental Health and
30. NASI-Scopus Young Scientist 2009 Awarded by National Academy of Sciences India and Elsevier Pvt. Ltd. Asia-Pacific by Tripathi, S.N.
31. NASA Senior Fellowship, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, USA by Tripathi, S.N.
32. Sir M Visvesaraya Fellowship, IIT Kanpur by Tripathi, S.N.

Computer Science & Engineering

33. G B Birla Award for Scientific Research, Birla Foundation, Manindra Agrawal.
34. P C Mahalanobis Birth Centenary Award, Indian Science Congress, Manindra Agrawal.
35. Rajib Goyal Prize, Kurukshetra University, Manindra Agrawal.
36. Young Engineer Award for the year 2009 by Indian National Academy of Engineers for contribution in the field of design and analysis of algorithms, Surender Baswana.

Electrical

38. The Computer Simulation Technology AG (CST) is a Germany based company, which is the market leader in the area of 3-D electromagnetic field simulation. The CST University publication award is given each year to few selected researchers for their original work in the field of 3-D electromagnetic field simulation, where they have made skilful usage of CST software features, Akhtar Jaleel.
40. Young Engineer Award, Institute of Engineers (IEI), India in area of Electronics & Communications, 2009, Banerjee Adrish.
41. Microsoft Research India Outstanding Young Faculty Award, 2009, Banerjee Adrish
44. Has been awarded P.K. Kelkar Chair Professor position (IIT Kanpur endowed chair position) for 3 years since Oct. 2009, Srivastava S.C.
45. Has been nominated as Member of the Central Advisory Committee of the Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (CERC) for the year 2010, Srivastava S.C.
46. K. Seethalekshmi, a Ph.D. student of our department working with Prof. SC Srivastava and Prof. S.N.Singh has been selected for the 2010 Clayton Griffin Student Paper Award in the Georgia Tech Protective Relaying Conference. The conference will be held at Atlanta, USA during May 5-7, 2010. This was a global student paper contest and carries a cash award of USD 1000. The title of her paper is SVM based Scheme to Prevent Distance Relay Mal-operation under Power Swing and Voltage Instability.

Industrial Management & Engineering

47. The Best Paper Award, AGCETI 2010, N K Sharma and Manu Kanchan.
48. Judged as Outstanding Management Researcher, at AIMS-7 conference, Dec 20-22, 2009; held at IIM Bangalore, India. Award was given by Prof. MR Rao (ex director IIM Bangalore and ex Dean ISB Hyderabad), R R K Sharma.

Materials Science and Engineering

49. R.L. Thakur Memorial Award 2009, awarded by Indian Ceramics Society on Dec. 11th 2009 at Trivandrum India, Kantesh Balani.
50. Young Scientist Award in Materials Science division, awarded by Indian Science Congress Association on Jan. 5th 2010 at Trivandrum India, Kantesh Balani.

53. Lecturer Award, awarded for the Academic Year 2010/11, by AIST, the Association for Iron and Steel Technology, USA, D. G. C. Robertson, J. F. Elliott.


55. Metallurgist of the Year Award for the year 2009 from the Ministry of Steels November 2009, A. Upadhyaya.

56. Selected as P.K. Kelkar Research Fellow (Class of 1982 Batch), October 2009, A. Upadhyaya.

57. Australia India Science and Technology Research Award by Australian Academy of Technological Sciences and Engineering, 2009, A. Garg.

Student Accolades


60. B.Tech. Project Thesis by Mr. Shobit Misra on PM Processing of High Copper Dental Amalgams (supervisor: Dr. A. Upadhyaya) was adjudged for the Best Departmental B.Tech. Project, May 2009.

Mechanical

61. IEI, Young engineer’s award in Mechanical Engineering for the year 2009, S. Bhattacharya.

64. Invited to become a member of the Editorial Board of a new quarterly journal titled 'Heat Pipe Science and Technology: An International Journal' launched by Begell House, Inc. USA, S. Bhattacharya.

Humanities and Social Sciences

65. Our Common Future Fellowship (2010), Volkswagen Stiftung, Germany. - Bhushan, B.
67. Director’s commendation for excellent teaching based on SRS. The course taught was PHI 447: Ethics & Society, Semester 1 2009-10, Semester 1 2009-10. - Vineet Sahu.

Chemistry

68. Conference Chair, Third Asian Conference on Coordination Chemistry.
69. J. C. Bose National Fellow, DST, New Delhi, India, P. K. Bharadwaj.
70. Elected to the Academy of the Developing World, FTWAS, Trieste, Italy, V. Chandrasekhar.
71. Best Poster Award at the SPIE Photonics West 2010 at San Jose, CA on the poster: Spatio-temporal Control in Multiphoton Fluorescence Imaging, A.K. De, D. Roy and D. Goswami.
72. Best Poster Award for: Encoding molecular fragments with chirped femtosecond pulses for quantum information processing, 9th Asian Conference on Quantum Information Science (AQIS ‘09) organized by the Nanjing University of Posts and Telecommunication (NUPT), Nanjing, China, 26-29 Aug. 2009, D. Goswami.
73. Guide for the Best M.Sc. Project (Mr. V. Tewari, Dept. of Chemistry IITK, May 2009), D. Goswami.
75. Associate Editor, Global Journal of Analytical Chemistry, Simplex Academic Publishers, 2010 onwards (3-year term), D. Goswami.
77. Elected as fellow of the Indian Academy of Sciences (FASc), Bangalore, J. N. Moorthy.
78. Awarded Bronze Medal by Chemical Research Society of India (CRSI), J. N. Moorthy.
81. CDRI Award for Excellence in Drug Research, 2009, S. Verma.
84. Elected as a Fellow, Indian National Science Academy, New Delhi, Y. D. Vankar.

Mathematics and Statistics

85. Appointed Member, Editorial Board, Transactions on Rough Sets, Journal subline of the Lecture Notes in Computer Science (LNCS), Springer, Mohua Banerjee.

Physics

87. Buti Foundation Award and the Endeavour Research Award of the Australian Government, Sudeep Bhattacharjee.

CONTINUING EDUCATION ACTIVITIES

Civil

1. Co-organized (with Dr. Avinash Agarwal, ME) a short-term Course on Diesel Particulate and NOx Emissions, from 14th -18th Feb, 2010. Sponsored by Quality Improvement Program, MHRD, Government of India. The school was attended by 54 participants with equal number from industry and academia by Gupta, Tarun.

Electrical

2. Co-organized 5 days Short Course for DoorDarshan Employees on RF and Microwaves at IIT Kanpur during Nov. 30 to Dec. 4 2009. Approximately 20 participants attended the courses from the level of Deputy Director, DoorDarshan to level of Senior Engineer, DoorDarshan, Akhtar, Jaleel and Srivastava K.V.
3. Co-organized short course (Self-financed) on Cellular Technologies: 3G and Beyond at I.I.T. Kanpur, 26th-28th December 2009 and delivered lectures on OFDM and LTE, Banerjee Adrish, Chaturvedi AK, Jaganatham Aditya


5. Organic Solar Cells at the 6-14 July summer short course on Organic Electronics and Photovoltaic Systems, IIT Kanpur, 12th July, 2009. M.Tech. and PhD students as well as research scientists from industry. Course was supported by project funds, Iyer S. S. K.


7. Organized (Convenor) of DST-SERC Workshop on Smart Energy Delivery Systems at IIT Kanpur on January 15, 2010, Sensarma P.

8. Organised a Course at I. I. T. Kanpur on Cadence Tool Training during June 29 - July 4, 2009 for teachers of N.I.Ts participating in SMDP-II project sponsored by MCIT, Qureshi S.


**Industrial Management & Engineering**

10. Conducted a one day self financed QIP course on MRP Systems (3 OCT 2009); Venue: IIT Kanpur 208016, R R K Sharma.


14. Workshop on Record management, 2-13th August 2009 IIT Kanpur; AK Mittal.

15. Management Development Programme for DoorDarshan officer; May 23- June 07, 2009; AK Mittal.


18. 2nd Capacity Building Program for Staff of Electricity Regulatory Commissions from August 3-8, 2009; Anoop Singh.
Materials Science and Engineering


Mechanical

22. Bhaskar Dasgupta, Delivered a course on “Mathematical Methods in Engg and Science” as part of the NPTEL Phase II, awaiting review.

Humanities and Social Sciences

25. Organised a three-week CDET funded workshop on Science Fiction (SF) Writing which had 16 participants from all over the country. As part of the workshop, I invited Prof. Jayant Narlikar to IIT Kanpur as a guest lecturer for this workshop; he also gave an Institute lecture while he was here for the SF workshop, Suchitra Mathur.
27. Course Development for NPTEL (Microeconomics: Web and Net) - Vimal Kumar.


30. A workshop on Applied Bologna and Steering Committee Meeting (LUVIT) of the Erasmus Mundus External Cooperation Window (EMECW) India –Lot 13, during 30th November- 4th December, 2009 in Delhi, India - P. Murali Prasad

31. EMECW (WILLPOWER) Coordination Committee Meeting during 22- 23 September, 2009, in Delhi, India, P. Murali Prasad.


Chemistry

33. Taught CHM-101 course for IIT Rajasthan in 2009-10 1st semester as a theory tutor and laboratory instructor, M. K. Ghorai.

34. Developed a web site for the students to enable information and communication technology in teaching of web courses in physics and chemistry (sponsored by MHRD). The web site is www.ictwiki.iitk.ernet.in, R. Gurunath.

Mathematics and Statistics

33. Taught summer course on Rough Set Theory, Institute of Logic and Cognition (ILC), Sun Yat-Sen University, Guangzhou, China, May-July, 2009; 15 attendees undergraduate and graduate students, and faculty, Mohua Banerjee.

34. Delivered lectures on Modal Logic,Rough Sets and Rough Logics, at the MHRD/AICTE Winter School on Logic and Applications of Logic (LAAL 2009), IIT Kharagpur, December 7-18, 2009; 20 participants – graduate students, researchers and participants from industry, Mohua Banerjee.

35. Organized Pre-conference Workshop on Foundations of Rough Set Theory, prior to the 12th International Conference on Rough Sets, Fuzzy Sets, Data Mining & Granular Computing (RSFDGrC 2009), December 15, 2009, Delhi; 5 invited speakers, 40 participants – graduate students, researchers and participants from industry, Mohua Banerjee.

36. Coordinator, Workshop on Relational Structures in Reasoning with Incomplete Information, as part of Third Indian School on Logic & its Applications (ISLA 2010), January 19-22, 2010, University of Hyderabad; 2 invited speakers, about 40 participants – graduate students and researchers, Mohua Banerjee.
Physics

38. Lectures on solid state physics to Chattisgarh students from the e-classroom at IIT Kanpur under the CHIPS programme, M. K. Harbola.

PARTICIPATION IN HIGH LEVEL INDUSTRY ACADEMIA INDUSTRY INTERACTION PROGRAMME DURING SUMMER

Aerospace

2. Two times visited Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra (Ranchi) (August and October 2009) for holding Discussion on Modification of existing Syllabus for Associate Membership Examination in Aerospace Engineering under the auspices of Institution of Engineers, India, Kunal Ghosh.

Humanities and Social Sciences

3. Attended a meeting with Dr. Amarjit Singh, Executive Director, Jansankhya Sthirata Kosh (JSK), National Population Stabilisation Fund, New Delhi (Website:www.jsk.gov.in) and other experts on how to stabilize population growth in India, as advisor to JSK, 16 October 2009, A.K. Sharma
5. Conducted survey and submitted report for the NGO Eklavya, Madhya Pradesh on the academic achievement levels of children in government schools of a tribal belt in district Betul, Madhya Pradesh, Amman Madan.

Chemistry

7. Visited Prof. Dominik Marx, Ruhr-Universitaet Bochum, Germany, Nisanth N. Nair.
ANY OTHER IMPORTANT ACTIVITY NOT SPECIFIED IN ABOVE COLUMNS

Aerospace

1. Established a new experimental laboratory (with funding from DST) for the design, development and testing of autonomous mini helicopter, in the Department of Aerospace Engineering, IIT Kanpur. This lab is the only experimental lab on helicopters in India, Venkatesan C.
2. Member of Selection Committees for faculty at IIT’s, Venkatesan C.
3. Expert Member, Selection Committee for Common-wealth scholarship, MHRD, Venkatesan C.
4. Restructured Composite Materials course (AE681) to develop experimental skills among students. The experimental projects are included for students to have an hands-on-experience of fiber composites manufacturing and their mechanical properties characterization, R. Kitey.
5. Initiated the process to build high strain rate testing facilities in Aero Structures Lab, R. Kitey.
6. Elected as an executive member of The combustion institute (India Section) for 2010-2012, D. P. Mishra.

Biological Science and Bio-engineering

Chemical

15. Member, PAC (Chemical Engineering), DST, N.Delhi, D. Kunzru.
17. Chairman of two Advisory & Monitoring Committees of the Bioprocess and Bioproducts Programme of TIFAC, D. Kunzru.
18. Reviewer – Funding agencies (DST), Journals (Electrochemical Solid-State Letters), S. Panda.

Civil

20. Appointed examiner for Ph. D. thesis of IIT Mumbai by Tripathi, S.N.
21. AGU Publication Committee, ISPRA, EU, Milan, April 2009 by Tripathi, S.N.

Computer Science & Engineering

23. Program Committee Member, ACM International Conference on Management of Data (SIGMOD 2010). Reviewer for 10 papers, Sumit Ganguly.
24. Program Committee Member, IEEE International Conference on Data Engineering (ICDE 2010). Reviewer for 8 papers, Sumit Ganguly.
25. Program Committee Member, International Conference on Database Systems for Advanced Applications (DASFAA 2010). Reviewer for 7 papers, Sumit Ganguly.

Electrical

27. A new lab for the microwave imaging and material testing is currently being developed in the department, Akhtar Jaleel.


31. During the Fall 2009 semester, he revamped the control systems experiments of EE380 with a view to making them practically useful to the students. He designed new experiments for two of the three existing hardware setups (ball & beam and inverted pendulum), and introduced four new experiments (based on DC motor control) that my students had built in the Networked Control Systems laboratory the preceding summer. Also, his team documented all the six experiments thoroughly so that other faculty and students may be able to deploy them even in their absence. These six new experiments enable the student to actually work with the software and hardware of the control systems, Potluri Ramprasad.

32. Responsible for Design and Tape out of first application specific integrated circuit (ASIC) at I.I.T. Kanpur. The tape out is due for fabrication by Europractice in Belgium. To promote design activities at other technical institutes, the Chip also has designs from three N. I. T. s which were integrated at I. I. T. Kanpur, Qureshi S.

Industrial Management & Engineering

33. Visiting Professor, Design Factory, Helsinki University of Technology, Espoo Finland, March to November, 2009, J Chatterjee.

34. Core Faculty at Interdisciplinary Product Development, Summer School of Helsinki University of Technology, 5th - 20th August, 2009, J Chatterjee.


36. Japan Visit with VLFM second Batch 5th-18th July 2009; AK Mittal.

37. LUMS advisory Council meeting MIT Boston Jume 2009, AK Mittal.

38. Vice-President QCFI India; AK Mittal.

39. Centre of excellence at Penang Malaysia May 3-5, 2009; AK Mittal.


41. Member, Advisory Committee for Capacity Building of distribution Personnel under R-APDRP, Ministry of Power, Government of India; Anoop Singh.
42. Member, Research Advisory Committee, Council of Power Utilities, New Delhi; Anoop Singh.

Humanities and Social Sciences

43. Visiting Faculty in MA programme in Elementary Education, hosted jointly by the Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Digantar, Eklavya and Vidya Bhawan, Amman Madan
44. Member of advisory committee of Pragat Shikshan Sansthan, Phaltan, Amman Madan
45. Member of advisory committee, Vidya Bhawan Centre for Societal Studies, Udaipur, Amman Madan
46. Towards a meaningful school social science, Deccan Herald, Bangalore, 23rd April 2009, Amman Madan
47. Interview Create an India that is fearless in its search for truth, Deccan Herald, Bangalore, 8th April 2009, Amman Madan
48. Convener, Organizing Committee, National Workshop on Qualitative Research
49. Methods: Potential for the Science of Well-Being and Self-Growth at IIT Kanpur,
50. 24 - 27 February, 2010, Kumar Ravi Priya
51. Completed Initiation Grant Project 2008-09(September) (DORD, IITK) entitled, Productivity Analysis of the ICT sector and Linkage in some countries of South East Asia, Australia and New Zealand, Somesh K. Mathur
54. Visiting Faculty at IIT Gandhinagar from Feb 1, 2010 to April 30, 2010. During this period, participated in the Setting up of the counseling service, Advising for development of a communications centre, Co-teaching of a Ph.D. course in Literary Theory, Conducting a communication skills workshop for IIT Gandhinagar staff, Suchitra Mathur
55. Have been Head, Department of HSS, IIT Kanpur since May 26, 2009 (continuing), Lilavati Krishnan.
56. Coordinator of the Group on Impacts, Economics and Policy, as part of the proposed Center for Earth Systems and Climate Change Research, at I.I.T. Kanpur, Praveen Kulshreshtha.
57. Member, Solar Energy Research Enclave, at I.I.T. Kanpur, Praveen Kulshreshtha.
59. Cultural and Livelihood Objectives for Maintaining Sustainable Flows (Sponsored and Consultancy projects), P. Murali Prasad.

Materials Science and Engineering

60. Re Indian Key Leader for Indo-UK project entitled Effect of cation substitution on the structure and biocompatibility of ionomer glasses and glass ceramics with University of Birmingham, University of Warwick, University of Kent and Sree Chitra Tirunal Institute for Medical Sciences and Technology [SCTIMST, India], funded by UK-India Educational Research Initiative, January, 2009- , Dr. B. Basu.
62. Material Advantage at IIT Kanpur, a technical student chapter in the Materials and Metallurgical Engineering Department, received award for Most Students Recruited with a cash prize of $500.00 by Material Advantage Charter, K. Balani.
63. Delivered the GD Birla Gold medal lecture titled The knowledge based foundation of steelmaking and application in steel melt shop, Dipak Mazumdar.
64. Co-Chairman of the Organizing Committee, 4th Asian Particle Technology (APT-2009), held in New Delhi during September 14-16, 2009, S. P. Mehrotra.
65. Established a 3 kW, controlled atmosphere, microwave sintering facility by Dr. A. Upadhayay.

Chemistry

61. Organized the fifth JNOST at IIT Kanpur under the aegis of the golden jubilee of IIT Kanpur December 2-5 2009, R. Gurunath.
62. Faculty incharge for the chattisgarh outreach lecture 2010. A set of lectures on various topics were coordinated and given in L-14, R. Gurunath.
63. Member DPGC, department of chemistry, IIT Kanpur, R. Gurunath.
64. Member, Faculty forum executive committee, IIT Kanpur , R. Gurunath.
65. Member, executive committee, Indian peptide society, R. Gurunath.
66. SURGE-2010, Summer Undergraduate Research for Excellence, Faculty-in-charge, Madhav Ranganathan.
67. DUGC – Department of Chemistry, Department Undergraduate Committee Convener, Madhav Ranganathan.
68. Organized a satellite (SABIC, TIFR) (mini) one day symposium on bio-inorganic chemistry, in the department of chemistry, IITK, November 9, 2009, S. Sarkar.
69. Participated in the brainstorming session at IISc on the KVPY (Kishor vaygyanik prothsahan yojana) program, April 2010, K. Srihari

Mathematics and Statistics

71. Member, Programme Committee, 12th International Conference on Rough Sets, Fuzzy Sets, Data Mining & Granular Computing (RSFDGrC 2009), December 16-18, 2009, Delhi, Mohua Banerjee.
72. Member, Programme Committee, 7th International Conference on Rough Sets and Current Trends in Computing (RSCTC 2010), June 28-30, Warsaw, Poland, Mohua Banerjee.
77. Delivered two invited lectures in the DST Workshop on ‘Mathematical Models for Biofluid flows and Application’ at SV University, Tirupati, Jan. 23,24,2010, P. Chandra.
79. Editorial Board Member of the Journal of Modern Applied Statistical Methods, D. Kundu.
80. DST Sponsored Serc Project Analyzing non-stationary signals Duration 3 years, Mitra.

Physics

89. Working on the development of a remote low temperature laboratory accessible through the internet along under MHRD's Virtual Labs project. A K Gupta and K.P. Rajeev.
92. S.A. Ramakrishan visited IISER Mohali as an Adjunct Faculty and taught a course module on electromagnetic antennas for the M.Sc. Physics students there. (23rd Oct. 29th Oct. 2009).


